

August 1987

£1

# COMMODORE UBER

## RENEGADE

PREVIEW ROUND

MILLION DOLLAR

MAKE A

LOT

STORY

FOR

THE

CON

TEST

## ZODIAC MINDWARP

HIGH PRIEST OF LOVE  
IN COMM-OFF BAPT!

## THE LAST NINJA

FIVE FROM STUDIO BAPT

## FREE

PULL-OUT POSTER

## REVIEWED:

LAWLESS LADY A FETISHIST

RED-POWER-BOUNCEY CIRCLE

ROAD RUNNER RABER

ZYTHAPS EXPLOSIVE!

STAR PAWS-DODGED!

## WIN

A RIDE ON CONCORDE

MORE HARD-HITTING,  
POCKET-SAVING STRAIGHT  
TALKING REVIEWS



RELEASE DATES  
Europe 13th July  
UK 20th July

3 NEW GAMES  
FOR THE PRICE OF 1

**TRIO**

from **HOT PAK**

#### GREAT GURIANGS

Classic Coin-Op Action! Great Guriangs, supreme warrior battles against all the odds.

\* Licensed from Taito Corp. Export outside Europe and Australia prohibited.

#### AIRWOLF 2

Once again you pilot the ultimate combat helicopter, where no one else dares to go.  
"Go for it Stringfellow Hawke."  
© 1984 Universal City Studios, Inc. All rights reserved.  
A Trademark of and Licensed by Universal City Studios Inc.

#### 3DC

Beware the perils of the Deep! Quick thinking, fast action, and more than a bit of cunning will be needed to rebuild your crippled submarine, your only chance of escape.



Screenshots are taken from various computer formats

SPECTRUM  
Great Guriangs £19.95  
Airwolf 2 £19.95  
3DC £19.95

AMSTRAD  
Great Guriangs £19.95  
Airwolf 2 £19.95  
3DC £19.95

C64  
Great Guriangs £19.95  
Airwolf 2 £19.95  
3DC £19.95

Mail order, just send a cheque  
or postal order payable to  
ELITE SYSTEMS LTD  
or quote your credit card No.

CATABALL  
Involving a new concept, the ball must be moved to cross all 4 levels successfully through a bouncy world and at the same time achieve your goal!



# CONTENTS

## SPECIALS

### 24 RENEGADE

Mika Pattenanen is the Street Fighting Man who checks out Ocean's conversion of the Taito coin-op.

### 88 ZODIAC MINDWARP

Zodiac Mindwarp — the grab from planet Freakout, otherwise known as Bradford, isama into the CU office to take on 'rockin' Nick Kelly on our office Renegade coin-op.

### 58 FREE PULL-OUT RENEGADE POSTER

Artist Phil Gascoigne's Renegade street fight reproduced from the front cover with extra detail

### 83 COMPETITION

Win a flight on Concorde with the only magazine that has a Concorde pilot on its review staff

#### 4 LETTERS

What's happened to the C16 game reviews? ask a chorus of angry readers; the books debate bounces into another issue and the CU staff are a bunch of Commissies. Your bit of the magazine is as lively as ever.

#### 10 BUZZ

Arnold Schwarzenegger is back on the big screen making mega bucks with his latest film. Activision have the rights, we have the story. Plus first glimpses of Epyx' California Games, Centaurians, Tank and Yoshi.

#### 78 INTO THE VALLEY

Kaith Campbell checks out Infocom's Lurking Horror, and a comment on help keys.

#### 84 ARCADES

The best coin-op column in the business brings you reviews of Double Dragon, Battlantis, Taito Airlines plus first glimpses of Arkanoid II, 1943, and Plumb Pop.

#### 95 PLAY TO WIN

Last Ninja is to be the smash of the summer. You love it. We were proud to bring you the first preview and review of the game — now just to top it off here is the very first map.

Pshaw my sunburn's killing me. No, there were no coin-ops on the Algarve so I had to spend the entire time in the English Pub in Carvoaro. And what should confront me on my return to CU Mansions? The sight of the Deputy Ed sitting throne-like on a raised platform eating peeled grapes, a whip by his side, a group of contributors scurrying around him bringing him beer, ice cream, and NME's Nick Kelly swatting over a hot typewriter with sunken red eyes. Order is restored now you'll be pleased to know (except you Tom Green). Mad Mike was hurriedly dispatched to Manchester for his stampeding coup whilst a more bright and chirpy Nick Kelly took on Zodiac Mindwarp on the coin-op version of the same game.

The Ed.

## REGULARS



## ED'S BIT ON THE SIDE

Cover illustration — Phil Gascoigne

AUGUST



Renegade sticks the beat in.

### 102 RESULTS

Where you the lucky one?

### 108 TOMMY

Tech tips and funny pics

### 114 HOT SHOTS

All the dirt you could avar wish to wallow in



## SCREEN SCENE



Rebounder big and bouncy.

### 17 Rebounder

### 18 Road Runner

### 21 Star Paws

### 24 Renegade



Quartet Cornard.



### 52 Passengers on the Wind

### 55 Deceptors

### 56 Kick Start II

### 61 Bride of Frankenstein

### 62 Dead Ringer

### 66 B24 Bomber

### 70 Defender of the Crown

### 73 Battle Cruiser

### 75 Barbarian

### 76 Amiga golf play-off



Psynopsis Barbarian — brutal.

# DIMENSION

## computers l.t.d.

27/29 High Street  
Leicester LE1 4FP  
Tel: (0533)  
517479/21874

THE MIDLAND'S LARGEST COMPUTER STORE

### CBM 64/PLUS 4 COMPANIES PACK

Sales/Purchase/Nominal Ledgers with Invoicing and Stock Control, Disc £24.95  
"Very easy to use — probably the friendliest package I have come across"

Commodore User

### VIZA

Vizastar XL8 64 £99.95 £79.95  
Vizastar XL8 128 £129.95 £99.95  
Vizawriter Classic 128 £99.95 £79.95

### PRECISION

Superscript 54 £80.95 £49.95  
Superbase 64/-4 £90.95 £39.95  
Superscript 64 & Superbase 64 £189.95 £79.95  
Superscript 128 £89.95 £74.95  
Superbase 128 £99.95 £59.95  
Superscript 128 & Superbase 128 £185.00 £119.95  
Superbase The Book £11.95

### GEOS

CBM 64/128 Operating System  
Including Desktop, Geowrite, Geopaint and  
Desk Accessories Disc £49.95

### GEOFILE

Geos Basic Filing System, Disc £37.50

### COMMODORE 128 COMPENDIUM PACK

Commodore 128 Computer, C2N Data Recorder  
Music Maker Keyboard, Spirit of the Stones,  
Jack Attack and International Soccer  
Software £269.95

### FEW ONLY

Commodore MPS 601  
80 Column Tractor Feed Dot Matrix Printer  
Commodore DPS 1101  
Daisy Wheel Printer £199.95

### 1541C DISC DRIVE

£199.95  
1571 DISC DRIVE  
Both the above include either

Software Pack A

6 Infocom Disc Adventure Games, or

Software Pack B

Quick Brown Fox Word Processor, Easyfile Database and  
Future Finance Planning Package

### CBM64/128 MUSIC EXPANSION SYSTEM

Including Keyboard, Synthesiser and Software £99.95

### COMPOSER/EDITOR SOFTWARE

For Music Expansion System, Tape or Disc  
3-slot switchable C64 Motherboard £24.95  
£16.95

### ACTION REPLAY Mk III

Tape to Disc Back-up Cartridge £29.95

### NEOS MOUSE

WITH CHEESE SOFTWARE Tape or Disc £27.95

### THE ARTIST

Advanced Mouse Graphics Package £29.95

### TROJAN CADMASTER LIGHT PEN

Commodore 64 £16.95

Commodore Plus 4/C16 £19.95

### PRINTER RIBBON OFFER

MPS 801, 802 Ribbons £5.95

MPS 803 & MPS 1000 £4.95

MPS 1101 M.S. Ribbons £3.50

BUY FOUR AND GET ONE FREE!

### THE EXPERT CARTRIDGE ESM

Tape to Disc System £29.95

FREEZE FRAME 4 £26.95

COMMODORE MPS 803 TRACTOR FEED UNIT £24.95

QUICKDISC + 1541 FAST LOAD/UTILITY CARTRIDGE £19.95

## NOW AVAILABLE — THE NEW AMIGA RANGE

**A500** from £499 + VAT    **A1000** from £599 + VAT

**A2000** from £1095 + VAT

### LIMITED OFFER

AMIGA A500 with Merle Madness, Skybox, Deluxe Paint 1  
and TV Modulator worth £153.00

£499 + VAT

A1000 & A2000 systems also include free one-year on-site maintenance contract

£279.95

PHILIPS 8833 HIGH RES. COLOUR MONITOR with stereo sound output £189.95

£149.95

"Hardware product of the year," Amiga developers conference

£149.95

GENLOCK — Video controller. Overlays text and graphics onto video pictures

£149.95

A1000 Version £494.50 £449.00

£149.95

A500 & A2000 Version £529.00 £478.00

£149.95

TRUE BASIC Professional Basic Compiler £129.95

£495.00 £455.00

Deluxe Print £91.00 £70.95

£149.95 £109.95

Deluxe Video £91.00 £79.95

£149.95 £109.95

Music Construction Set £99.95 £64.95

£149.95 £109.95

DELUXE PAINT 2 £149.95 £119.95

£149.95 £109.95

AEGIS ANIMATOR/IMAGES £119.95 £99.95

£149.95 £109.95

AEGIS SONIX — Synthesiser package £79.95 £69.95

£149.95 £109.95

AMIGA A500 — Upgrade to 1 meg. £113.00 £113.00

£295.00

### AMIGA A500 OFFER

AMIGA A500 & PHILIPS HIGH RES. COLOUR MONITOR £599 + VAT

DYNAMIC CAD — Professional design package £495.00 £455.00

PAGESETTER — Desktop Publishing System £149.95 £109.95

SCRIBBLE II — Word Processor £99.95 £69.95

GOLDSPELL — Scribble spell-checker £34.95 £37.95

WORDPERFECT — The best word processor on the IBM now available for the AMIGA

£295.00

### CITIZEN 120D CBM PRINTER

High Quality Dot Matrix Printer

• Near Letter Quality Mode • 120 cps Draft Print Mode

• Friction and Tractor Feed • Needs no Interface

• Full Two-Year Warranty • 100% Commodore compatible £199.95

COMMODORE 560P 2-colour Dot Matrix Printer takes 2½ in. roll paper £59.95 £29.95

STAR NL 10C NLO PRINTER Fully Commodore compatible

Commodore 15/17 Double-sided Drive £249.95

Commodore 1901 Colour Monitor £239.95

Phillips 84/128 Green Screen Monitor £339.95

Commodore 1541C Disc Drive £89.95

Commodore 128D £189.95

Commodore MPS 1000 CBM/Centronics Printer £249.95

£274.95

### PERSONAL CALLERS AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ALL OFFERS STRICTLY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

To order, either send cheque/P.O. with coupon or ring (0533) 517479/21874 with Account/Business card number. Please allow 7 working days for delivery from receipt of order or cheque clearance.  
Please add £1.00 towards carriage and packing on any software order.  
Hardware orders add £1.00 under £65.00 value, and £5.00 over £65.00 value.  
Printer orders add £5.00 towards carriage.

Send to Dept. No. CUB, Dimension Computers Ltd.,  
27/29 High Street, Leicester LE1 4FP  
Tel (0533) 517479/21874 Fax (0533) 511630



Item	Quantity	Price
.....	.....	.....

Total
.....

Name .....
------------

Address .....
---------------

Telephone: .....
------------------

# letters



## Wally

I read a letter by a certain Tahir Rashid (nice one Tahir!!!) I too, often pirate good games and log them.

I have been ripping off software companies for one main reason. They make me sick, how dare they!!! How dare they!!! Charge a

doing "Indiana Jones". I would also like to take the chance to say that he took my Spectrum picture of Indiana Jones and claimed that he did it himself

sales of Commodore games. I was particularly shocked therefore, to see my name at the bottom. I feel that your magazine owes me an apology for printing a letter that had a fairly high probability of being a hoax.

The letter was almost certainly sent by a former colleague of mine who ran a graphics company. I left, at which point the company lost all its business. I recently received a good write up for my graphics and I assume that purple jealousy led him to write the letter.

I would be grateful if you could set the record straight.

Tahir Rashid

Battersea

We spoke to Charles Cecil the Publisher of Paragon

Programming about this and he confirmed that Tahir Rashid was the victim of a smear campaign. The letter we printed in June was a hoax. In the future such letters will either be discarded or printed without name or address so the people concerned can neither claim notoriety or cause embarrassment to others. As for the person responsible for this rather pathetic lie, we have your name but have withheld it for the reasons we've just mentioned. Our advice is to grow up.

## Chauvinist

So Gary Scott I think that us females haven't learned to write yet, does he?

Well ta very much for the compliment!

Just in case I'm the chauvinist Piggy hasn't got it yet, I am a 14-year-old computer freak girl, and as for not being able to write, well, I think this letter proves otherwise!

And if CU takes up your suggestion about Page Three girls — which I'm sure they won't coz they respect their female readers — then I, and many of my friends both male and female, would drop CU like a ton of hot bricks in

the sewers where it would belong. Point taken?

Anyway, I bet the little MC Piggy couldn't beat my high score on Park Patrol which is 994,020.

And I would like to say shucks to all those who don't like Hotshots. Better not say anymore coz Mike won't get his head through the door.

Keep up the good work  
MISS Joanna Sadler  
Coventry  
Sorry can't stop. Mike's wedged in the hall.

## Nasty

Up to the April issue of your magazine I was very impressed at the standard of your paper and looked forward to each issue until May when the letters' section housed many grude and nasty comments to your 'readers'. (I put readers in quotes as I am sure they may not be for long.)

This had been going on for a little while and I had hoped you would have grown out of it by now. This continued in June's issue when Ms Sillitoe had the good sense to complain about this and withdraw two adverts. All you replied was that she had no sense of humour. Well I don't think you calling a young lad's dad a divvy is that hilarious just proving you can't accept the bare facts of truth. It's a shame as you used to be a good mag. But no more shall I buy your pitiful excuse fo a computer magazine J. Cooper

We hope you haven't bothered wasting a pound buying the magazine. Look it up in the shop and save your money



lennier for junk games, when lesser important companies in the computer world can produce excellence for bargain prices

You can try to stop us pirates but you will never succeed. I love ripping off companies

By the way your mag is supercool, but please take note of Gary Scott's letter of Peterborough entitled Sid the Sexist  
Ace Pirate II  
PS: Can't include address.  
And we can't include your name either — you little rebel! Reed on to find out why.

## Pirate hoax

I was shown your recent issue where you printed a letter from a person called Tahir Rashid. Well I can tell you for a fact that he didn't write it all.

I think it was written by a rival of ours who's name is [REDACTED]. This is because he's mad at the fact that his "Indiana Jones" work got turned down because it was a load of rubbish. So, out of sour grapes he wrote the letter to get Tahir into trouble with his boss at Paragon Programming who are

This is a lie as it is digitised and he can't draw to save his life.

I hope you print this letter as he deserves all he gets.

Noel Wallace  
Wandsworth

I feel that I must protest about a letter that you printed in your last issue.

Under the heading "What a Pillory" you printed a letter supposedly from a Tahir Rashid. Well I can tell you that it was not from him. It was written by [REDACTED].

They are both jealous of the fact that their work was turned down for "Indiana Jones" because, to put it mildly, a 6-year-old could have done better whereas Tahir's was accepted because it was very good.

They are also responsible for other similar acts, among those include stealing other people's work for their own.

I hope that this letter is printed J. McE!

I read with surprise a letter in the July issue of "Commodore User" concerning the privacy and

Letters, Commodore User, Priory Court,  
30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

# letters

## Ms Mole

Having read the pathetic letter from "Sid the Sexist", and your plea for more female contributions to letters I have decided to write to you.

I was surprised that you would in fact print such unmitigated drivel! Surely you receive plenty of constructive and infinitely more interesting letters from intelligent readers, without having to revert to the scrawlings of a semi-coherent neanderthal pleb, with the cranial capacity of a verucca!

I will therefore educate Mr Scott in a few obvious facts. As to his assumptions of illiteracy amongst us girls may I suggest that such juvenile and amboche implications are drawn from complete and utter ignorance. I am a computer freak — and proud of it!

I, and, undoubtedly, others do not feel the need to write grovelling letters to CU or any other "magazine" — I am sure the people concerned realise the success of their publications, if they were no good, they wouldn't sell.

As to his comments about "Page Three", I assume this is a joke, as it has been recognised by



intelligent beings that such items are needed only by perverts or low-lifes!

I suggest that you wise up pal, before you very rapidly become

the laughing stock of the rest of the universe!

CMC

Moleavia

## Prohibition

In your last issue you wrote a note about the Youth Dangerous Publications List in Germany, and I must say, I agree with Wild Bill.

I don't see the sense in the prohibiting games like *River Raid*, *Falcon Patrol* or even *Silent Service*. But on the other hand it's right to ban games like *Beach Head*, *Paratrooper* or *Girls* — they want to have fun. But that's surely not everyone's opinion is it? So who is able to decide in the right way? Me, you? I don't know.

Gregor Worle  
Germany

We think there are limits to what should be prohibited. Some programs oversleep the mark, but meel don't.

## Knit

I have been using a Commodore for nearly two years, and reading Commodore User for a year and really enjoy the coverage given to all aspects of computing, but I have one moan at the moment and this is that there is a Sinclair program and a program in the Amstrad magazine for *KNITTING* but there is nothing from Commodore programmers or magazines?

My wife enjoys knitting and would like to see a program for knitting as I'm sure that many wives of other male computer maniacs and female computer maniacs would like to have such a program. (there must be some out there in computer land?).

Norman Stone  
Chelmsford,  
Great idea. Perhaps we should put one together on ironing and dishwashing at the same time.

## Haway!

I am a 16-year-old Sunderland fanatic writing from up here in Durham. I am half way through my O'levels and am writing this letter listening to U2s "The Joshua Tree". I would like to say a few things so get comfortable and make a drink.

I am a great fan of our national game and it breaks my heart to think that there is only one decent football game for the 64. Because International Soccer is so easy, I can beat it 9-0 on level 9. I am pleading to all software companies to produce a good football game. How about Andrew Spender doing an *Int'l Football II* with extra features like louts, penalties, sliding tackles etc. Will *Kick and Run* be converted to the 64?



Tell Mike Patterson that West Ham will be relegated and that Sunderland will be playing them in Division Two the season after next. Ha'way the lads!

Douglas Sinclair is not a square and talks a lot of sense though I don't think that the situation is as bad as he says. I also agree with you about S. Africa:

I know that my letter isn't exactly free of bad language but I don't think that it should be encouraged in the mag. Especially by the reviewers. It is alright for people like me but think about the younger kids who buy the mag.

During the past few months I have noticed that CU has been "out" late in the shops.

Are there any difficulties in deliveries to the Northeast or is this a national problem? Could this be something to do with the North/South divide?

Hello to all my friends especially Michael Neitch, John Layfield and if Stephen Davison reads this here is a message for him: "Show this to Nicola Davis".

S. Harris  
Brandon,  
Durham

You should be listening to Simple Minds' "Promised You A Miracle" if you think Sunderland are going to be promoted and West Ham relegated all in one season. No you don't get your issue later than anyone else because you're up North. This is happening because of printing problems.

## Agitator

I am overjoyed to see that at last there is a good politically motivated left wing mag on the market that is aimed at us teenagers. I loved the way you slagged off that South African nazi b★stard in the April issue. And your review on SDI by that fascist company Cinemaware

I first read your mag in April, and although I don't own a computer, I buy CU anyway because it's a good politically motivating mag. You should be more outspoken though. And lead us towards overthrowing this Nazi regime. Introduce a proper political section, just after readers letters for instance. You could rename your mag "Communists United". Keep up the good work!

N. Nellis  
London

Ouch, oh, eargh! Your sarcasm is aw! So stinging (comrade).



Workers of the world read CU! Picture courtesy Marx Memorial Library

## Capitalism!

I find myself somewhat regarding the snide comment by your June editorial aimed at Zzap for producing a cassette with their last edition and charging a justifiable 50 pence extra for it.

You then seem tangential at producing a free Play to Win booklet whilst not increasing price of your magazine.

It seems apparent to me that you did not increase the cost because you have probably made an extra buck or two from the additional advertising within your normal 100 pages whilst omitting the Play to Win section (poles, tips etc)

It would therefore mean that you are the Capitalists and not Zzap.



I would astutely like to point out that I am neither a Diloy, Pillock or whatever else you want to dream up to make your younger readers more excited merely a reader making my point of view, while my right - Gary Wakeling

And you are right to claim your rights. As for being capitalists all the magazines you read, sweets you eat, games you buy, are designed to make their owners a profit. We certainly didn't make any extra by putting a booklet on the front of the mag! If we do a cassette it won't cost you extra.



## Sizzling

I am writing in answer to Hamidun Majid "What a Star" letter, in April's section. I think that he must be an absolute loony if he is worried about the shape of the Superstar logo.

Does he not realise that these games are not labelled "Screen Circles" or "Screen Smashes" (not even "Screen Sizzlers"), but are known as Screen STARS!! So please disregard his ridiculous request and keep your logo, as it looks much more sensible, and more of a credit to the game, than a "Zzap Sizzler" award ever will!

Jason Price

New South Wales.

## Swiz

I have been a real Commodore user for two years and enjoy playing games. But I have discovered that many of the software houses offering games are using original arcade screen shots in their advertising, and not from a Commodore. This is not fair!

From the ad you should be able to get a correct impression of the graphics.

As an example. Some months ago I saw an ad for the game Express Raider in your magazine. The screen shots were just fabulous! I ran immediately to the shop and bought it. What a disappointment. It was the worst rubbish I have ever seen. The graphics were nothing like the arcade shots.

So, my question is why do the software houses do this?

Thomas Mo  
Norway

Good point. It seems that a number of companies use this ploy which is, to say the least misleading. Most, however do say "shots from arcade game" somewhere. So read carefully and try out where possible.

## No

Dear CU,  
Make this your star letter or else  
Gwyn Roberts  
Southport.  
Yeah! Or what?

Letters, Commodore User, Priory Court,  
30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

# Letters

## UFO spotter

I was reading the reviews in June with I came to your review of Odin/Firebirds UFO which I have the pleasure of owning.



I thought your review was rubbish! You slagged it off in every department. Bill Scolding, who I thought was a first class reviewer, first said the graphics were "Uninspired". I think they are good for £1.99. Then you said the music was squeaky. Old you know Rob Hubbard wrote the music? I'm sure it could have got a 6 or 7 overall, and so do most of my mates!

*Chris Little  
Pelsall,  
West Midlands*

Just because Rob Hubbard wrote it doesn't mean it's automatically brilliant. As for UFO the game, it was okay but that's as far as it goes.

## Speccy killer

I am writing to tell you I disgusted you printed that total utter idiot's letter, Sanjoy Sern in the June edition.

How does he have the nerve to say C64's are awful! Could you please inform this imbecile that when we purchased our 64s we wanted a computer not a calculator which as any owner knows is all a Speccy can be used for. He is extremely lucky you didn't print his address or I would put his window through with a brick, Labour supporter or not! Oh! By the way your magazine is spot on keep it up lads!

*Matthew Coyne*

*Sneffield*

Bilney that's a bit strong isn't it!

## Mario ain't a star

I greatly enjoy reading your reviews which I study before buying a game, but reading through three reviews in the June issue, I saw something that quite stunned me.

*Wizball* and *Barbarian* had overall marks of eight each which gave them a CU screen star each. I turned a few pages on and to my horror I found that "Mario Bros" had gained an overall mark of nine and had NOT been given a CU Screen Star.

Can you explain this? Please try I expect there is a good explanation for it

Alex  
St Helens

## Amiga puts the squeeze on C16

I am a proud owner of a +4. I used to read all of my mags CU's until he stopped getting them (don't ask why), so since December I have been buying them myself. In the December '86 issue there was 28 C64 reviews and only eight C16/+4 reviews. In July 1987 there was 32 C64 reviews, two Amiga reviews and only one C16/+4 review! Why? Is the Amiga gradually taking over C16/+4's bit? Why don't you cut down on 64 reviews instead

*David Taylor*

What has happened to the C16/+4 games market. Once upon a time you could find plenty of games from loads of companies, some good, some bad.

But that has all changed now. Companies like Elite, Imagine Ocean came and went. Mastertronic's vast range has diminished to nothing. Gremlin Graphics (once the best C16 company) have gone. And even Anco (producer of great games like Summer Events) seem to be in two minds about whether they will stay with the C16/+4.

Is it over? Will there be a quick funeral? Then off to play on the Amiga.

But what finally proved it to me was your July issue. Where only one game was reviewed for the C16/+4, and that was in black and white, got no screen star and yet it got nine overall.

Then *Play to Win*, not one C16 poke, yet plenty of C64 pokes (if you search your postbag you'll find I've sent in two, e.g. *Terra Nova*). Tell me it's not over. At least for another year!

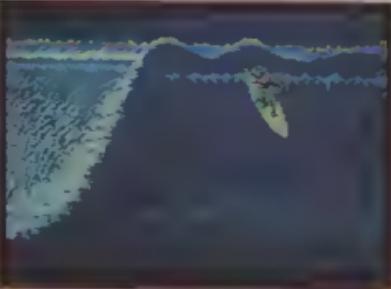
*A. Potter  
Tidford*

There aren't many C16 games coming out these days. The hard truth is that the game makers don't see a future for the baby Commodore. Their efforts are going into the 64 and Amiga. CU will stick with the C16 for as long as there are games worth reviewing for it.

# MYSTERY of the NILE



# BUZZ



## CALIFORNIA GAMES

Hay, catch this, it's like those rilly wild guys at Epyx have done a groovy new thing, I mean, like, producnd a totally ewosome new product which, y'know, redofines like my whola outlook on life and stuff, it's just the neatest thing, y'know, it's called California Games, and you gat to do all these rilly un things, like spend your whoho dey surfing, end rollerskating, and playing frisbee, end all that other stuff you do when you're by the ocean, and you just would *not* believe the sounds, I mean all the greatest un tracks, like, from the Beachboys end tutt . . .



## YOGI

The sun is shining, the birds are singing, but all is not well in Jellystone Park. Boo-Boo has been imprisoned in a secret cave by a dastardly hunter, and you — Yogi Baer — are his only hope. In this Piranha game you have angry mooses and swarms of bees, irate campers and of course your arch-enemy, Ranger Smith to find your furry friend before the arrival of Winter, when, like it or not, you'll have to give up your search and hibernate. Your task it no cakewalk, and you'll need to keep your strength up by ripping off whatever food you can find — campers' tents are a good source, as are fishermen.



## CENTURIONS

Powerxreme! No, there's never a dull moment when you're a Centurion. There you are unwinding in the Skyslot Relaxation Centre, recuperating from your last mission with a spot of four-dimensional chess when the amergency warning sounds. Turne out that tho' vil Doc Terror has broken into the Weapons Development Centra end is ovon now searching through its rooms for a faersoma end untested new nuclear compound, Tyron-Dichrometa. And if he gets hold of it? Well, it's the end of civilization as we know it of course, eilly. Nothing for it but to summon your trusty weapon-studded exoskeletons and to beam down to the WDC to fell tha dastardly Doc and his myriad alien cronies.



## TANK

Is it and earthquake? Is it the end of civilisation as we know it? No, no, you fools, it's just the distant rumbling of an approaching T.A.N.K. Yup, Ocean hevo just announced the forthcoming release of this SNK conversion, in which you guide your caterpillarized fighting machine through jungles, ruins, swamps and deserts, taking on infantry, land mines and other tanks. You basically blast averthing that moves, only pausing briefly to pick up the letters scattered about the place which give you increased range, energy and firepower. We think you're going to like this gem. But then, we all like tanks a lot. . . (don't mention it — Ed.)





## PILE-UP

When you're a *Buzz*-person you do get fed some fairly tall stories. But the background plot for Reaktor's *Pile-Up* takes some beating — it's all about three-dimensional chessboards, and earth's energy crisis and daring marble transport pilots, yes even unto two pages of closely-typed press release. Reading between the lines, we think the basic idea is for you to guide a little magic carpet thingy on to the tops of some platform things and to carefully pick up or carry off the different-coloured marble things that you find up there. Finally, without letting the said marble things touch either the ground or the sides of the columns (which incidentally are constantly changing in height) you have to transport them back to the "transfomer station" thingy. So now you all know.



## DEATHWISH III

At least until the much-publicised real-life shoot-first-ask-questions-later antics of Bernard Goetz, New York's most famous vigilante was Paul Kersey, the revengeful hero of the *Death Wish* movies, played by he-who-can-not-smile himself, Charles Bronson. In Gremlin's *Death Wish III*, due out this month, you play Kersey and your mission is, armed (only) with Magnum, shotgun, machine gun and rocket launcher, to clear the streets of any creeps and dirtballs who may be lurking out there, ready to prey upon the innocent citizens of The Big Apple.



## BATTLESHIPS

Steaming its way towards you from Elite, *Battleships* is based on the evergreen family game which all our grandfathers used to play in their tender years, when all they had to amuse themselves were pencils and school graph paper. Nowadays, of course, all you lucky people have 64s, but really entertaining games are still few and far between. This onscreen version faithfully reproduces all the main features of the original — you're still trying to sink an enemy's fleet which you know is located somewhere in a large gridded area, while they similarly are bombing your playing area. In fact the main difference between playing on your computer and feverishly scribbling on bits of paper is that now you get a few tasty pieces of graphic decoration thrown in, and if you don't happen to have any friends, you can take em on the computer. An oldie but a goldie, we thinks.



## ADDICTBALL

"Well, yes", the Alligata spokesman admitted, "I suppose you could say that *Addictball* is a bit like *Arkanoid*. Except that the layers of bricks scroll down at you. And your bat moves up and down as well as across, and you can use it to zap bricks as well as to hit the ball. And in fact you don't even have to hit the ball at all — it'll bounce off your own protective layer of bricks, which line the foot of the screen. Until, that is, the ball knocks a particular brick from the top layer which, instead of disintegrating, breaks a gap in your protective row. And then you'll have to make sure the ball doesn't fall through the gap, because you'll lose a life if it does — you see?" Errmmmm . . . we think so . . .

# BUZZ

# CHA

Welcome to the revamped charts page. Here you'll be able to refer to the sales of everything from 64 arcade games to adventures, whilst getting the benefit of our reader's coin-up chart and the CU reviewers' play list. If you have a chart, stupid, non-computer based or otherwise why don't you send it to us.



## C16 CHART

TM	LM	
1	6	PAPERBOY ELITE
2	NE	SABOTEUR ALTERNATIVE
3	1	GUN LAW MASTERTRONIC
4	2	FOUR GREAT GAMES MICRO VALUE
5	NE	GWNH MASTERTRONIC
6	3	FOOTBALL MANAGER ADDICTIVE
7	8	TERRA NOVA AMCO
8	9	STORM MASTERTRONIC
9	NE	THRUST FIREBIRD
10	9	INDOOR SOCCER ALTERNATIVE

## C64 CHART

TM	LM	
1	NE	LAST NINJA SYSTEM 3
2	NE	BARBARIAN PALACE
3	20	MILK RACE MASTERTRONIC
4	NE	WIZBALL OCEAN
5	NE	I BALL FIREBIRD
6	5	BMX SIMULATOR CODE MASTERS
7	2	FOUR GREAT GAMES MICRO VALUE
9	10	EXECUTIVE LEADERBOARD ACCESS-US GOLD
9	7	FOOTBALL MANAGER ADDICTIVE
10	NE	IGN START 2 MASTERTRONIC
11	12	GUNSHIP MICROPROSE
12	18	ARMY MOVES IMAGINE
13	3	SIX PAK NIT PAK
14	1	ENDURO RACER ACTIVISION
15	11	MICRO RHYTHM FIREBIRD
16	5	PARK PATROL FIREBIRD
17	19	OLILLIE AND LISA FIREBIRD
18	NE	CRAZY COASTER PLAYERS
15	15	OLYMPIC SPECTACULAR ALTERNATIVE
20	5	LA SWAT MASTERTRONIC

## ADVENTURE CHART

TM	LM	
1	4	Killed Until Dead US Gold
2	1	Portal Activision
3	ME	Frankenstein CRL
4	NE	Shadows of Mordor Melbourne House
5	2	Masters of the Universe US Gold
5	3	Sydney Affair Infogrames
7	7	Silicon Dreams Rainbird
8	5	Kobyeshi Mastertronic
9	NE	Lile Term Alternative
10	NE	Lord of the Rings Melbourne House

# ARTS

## REVIEWERS CHOICE



Here's our guide to what the reviewers are playing, plus the ones Ken McMahon isn't.

Eugene Lacey: *Zynaps*, *Road Runner* (disk), *Rasta Saga* Mike Pattenden: *Last Ninja*, *Wizball*, *Double Dragon* Nick Kelly: *Wizball*, *Flying Shark*, *Double Dragon*. Ferdy Hamilton: *Star Paws*, *Ranegade* (arcade), *Barbarian Bohdan Buciak*: *I Ball*, *The Inheritance*, *Last Ninja* Ken McMahon's worst three:

- 1) *Snap Dragon*
- 2) *Convoy Raider*
- 3) *Autodual*



## COIN-OP



1. OUTRUN
2. ROAD RUNNER
3. PAC LAND
4. GAUNTLET II
5. INDIANA JONES AND THE TEMPLE OF DOOM

C'mon, every arcade gamer — send your top five coin-ops of the month to COIN-OP CHART, COMMODORE USER, PRIORY COURT, 30-32 FARRINGTON LANE, LONDON EC1R 3AU. If your chart happens to coincide with the average top five, you will win yourself one of our coveted T-Shirts.



## CHART CHAT

What a raise! The 64 charts are beginning to look respectable again. Out goes the dismal *Enduro Racer* ousted by the game we all knew would do it. *The Last Ninja*, currently outselling everything else five to one!

Just below comes the other great game of the moment *Barbarian* heckling its way through the dross and the cheapos clogging up the charts. Not to knock the quality budget games of the moment, *I Ball* and *Kik Start 2* — our cheapo of the month.

Nothing we've seen this month looks set to challenge for the top positions. The only top quality game, *Defender of the Crown* will have its sales inhibited by its sole availability on disk, whilst *Road Runner's* loading problems will rapidly cheese off even cartoon dithers off.

Over on the adventure side, the sleuthing games are making a strong showing with *US Gold's Killed Until Dead* and *Infogrames' The Sydney Affair*. Look out soon for *Guild of Thieves* now available on the 64.

C16 Gamers have little to smile about at the moment. Their chart is looking increasingly abysmal — the only ray of hope (yet to register) is *Summer Events*.

## CHART CHAT

# BUZZ

## PREDATOR

Activision have just announced that they've signed a licence for the latest US box office smash, *Predator*, which stars none other than Arnold "Animal" Schwarzenegger.

In *Predator*, which has been described as "a cross between *Alien*, *Rambo* and *Southern Comfort*", Big Arnie plays Major "Dutch" Schaefer, the leader of an elite military rescue team being stalked by a hunter from another planet in the jungles of South America.

Activision are planning to release the game in October to coincide with the film's UK premiere, and are clearly hoping that their spin-off will



share some of the parent movie's phenomenal success in the US, where *Predator* grossed and extraordinary \$12 million — in its first three days on general release!

Arnie is back blowing them doirty alien scumbags away one more time! Waste them dirtballs!

## AMIGA-PAINT THROWN IN

In order to promote sales of the Amiga, Commodore have announced that in future a free *DeLuxe Paint* will be given away with each A500 sold. This paint and graphics package from Electronic Arts normally retails at £79 plus VAT, and has achieved world-wide sales to around 80% of those already in possession of Amigas.

"The superb creative graphics

possible with *DeLuxe Paint* make an unbeatable introduction to the Amiga's capabilities," says Tom Hart of Commodore.

And, according to Electronic Arts' Mark Lewis, "the power to draw and paint in any 32 colours at once out of the Amiga's 4096 colours and create straight lines, smooth curves, shapes and textures simply by moving and clicking a mouse has to be seen to be believed."

## USA vs UK ARCADE WARS

Presumably to celebrate their own entry into the wacky world of arcade games with their recently-announced Arcadia label, Mastertronic have decided to stage a col-op championship between teams from the USA and the UK.

Even as we write, heats are furiously being organised, and of course there will be a crack CD/Team competing. Those teams that successfully negotiate the heats will get to play the US national arcade game champions at the PCW show in September. Watch this space

## Cwmbran Archon Compo

If you're an Archon fan, and you happen to be in or near Cwmbran on August 22, you should seriously consider entering the second annual Archon championships being held in the town's Soft Centre shop.

For one thing, according to Soft Centre's Dale Bradford, a self-confessed Archon freak, there

should be at least one hundred Archon-itis competing for one of the splendid prizes contributed by, among others, Electronic Arts. And for another, all proceeds of the day's fun and games will go to LATCH, the children's cancer and leukaemia research charity. The entrance fee for competitors is a paltry £1.50 and entries should be sent to Soft Centre, 30 The Parade, Cwmbran Town Centre, Gwent, before August 21.

## Digital Integration Sim Extravaganza

Digital Integration have just announced not one but three simulations that we can expect to see on the shop shelves before the year is out.

Most eagerly awaited will probably be the *F-16 Combat Pilot*. In this you'll be invited to "use a complex payload of avionics to search, locate and destroy targets irrespective of weather conditions" and to control "a variety of modern weaponry including AIM-9 Sidewinder and AMRAAM missiles, AGM Maverick laser guided bombs and 30mm cannon to survive and win". The simulation is based closely upon the actual characteristics and capabilities of the General Dynamics F-16, the compact multirole fighter used by the USAF and other allied air forces.

In their *ATF* (Advanced Tactical Fighter) sim, you'll be asked to do much the same things, but this time at the controls of the low-flying and virtually undetectable Lockheed YF-22A.

And if you happen to be one of those mild-mannered souls who like a simulation, but get queasy when near warplanes, you may well be interested in *Day Int'l's Bobble*, which recreates the thrills and spills of that popular Winter Olympics event, offering to the gamer "an unparallelled feeling of speed and cornering" while competing on both World Cup and Olympic tracks.



**Slaine, the Celts' answer to Atilla goes into warp spasm at the prospect of appearing on the 64.**

## SLAINE

Fans of *2000 AD* and in particular of Slaine The Barbarian will be going into convulsions at the news that MarTech are to release a game based upon the adventures of the lovable Celtic warrior.

For the three people in the universe who don't know, Slaine is a rather excitable and very violent ancient British fighter who wanders the land in the company of his dwarf friend Ulko slaying dragons and anything else that incurs his easily excited wrath. And when he gets real angry, he flies into one of his famous "warpaspams", a phenomenon which can only be translated as "a totally over-the-top killing frenzy".

To welcome Slaine into their fold, MarTech are giving away five free Slaine T-shirts, which bear the appropriate legend "I'm Warped", to the first five CU readers who can tell us the full titles of these three famous ancient warriors:

1. Asterix Tha —
2. Atilla The —
3. Genghis —

Answers, on a strangled Saxon, to Slaine Compo, Commodore User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

## COCONUT CAPERS

A bulky package containing one slightly squishy *Bounty* bar has just landed on our desk — this is Gremlin's way of letting us know that Jack The Nipper, that misbehaved little tyke, is about to embark upon another adventure. This time our be-nappied hero is loose in the jungle, with his enraged father in hot pursuit. Jack swings about the ropes, escapes from marauding natives or, alternatively, lobbs coconuts at them (hence the *Bounty* bar, we think), avoids lion traps, evades crocodiles, and generally makes an infernal nuisance of himself — his mum must have forgotten the baby wet ones again!

## Smith Survey

Do other people think you're quiet? Shy? Pooh? Or just plain boring? Well, according to WH Smith's recently-commissioned survey on the way young people spend their leisure time, at least some of your non-computer-owning mates think this way. On the other hand, you are generally considered to be brashy — by a whopping 86% of those unlucky folk not in possession of a computer.

The survey, carried out by market research organisation Millward Brown, reveals that about three fifths of people between the ages of eight and fifteen have a computer at home — and half this figure reveal that they liked using them "a lot". This figure apparently approximates with the number of people who said they really enjoy listening to records, and well exceeded the figure for those who enjoy reading books.

Although middle class folk were more likely to own a computer than those in lower income brackets, the difference between the number of computer-owners in the top socio-economic grouping (65%) and the bottom one (49%) is not that marked. More significant than income grouping seems to be sex — a significantly smaller percentage of girls than boys use computers regularly. Come on girls, get with it!

Finally, the survey also throws up one interesting statistic regarding the attitudes of young people's parents to computers — despite both the widely acknowledged importance of computers in present and future society and young people's own high level of interest in home computers, only 18% of parents surveyed considered that it was very important that their children should use computers, whereas 71% felt very strongly that their offspring should read books. Makes you think, ain't it?

**Six of the best:**  
Elite have just announced the impending release of *Hi Pak Vol II*, due in your shops in September. This compilation, which will retail at just £9.95 on cassette (£14.95 on disk), features five exceptionally popular old games — System 3's *International Karate*, *Light Force* and *Shockwave Raider* from FTL, *Cascade's Ace* and *Into the Eagle's Nest* from Pandora — and, as an added bonus, a previously unreleased Elite game named *Batty*.



**Framed:**  
Tired of looking at that blank spot on your wall left when you finally couldn't face staring at your old *Sierra Simco Yukon* pin-up any longer? Well, to celebrate their new whodunnit, the 84 Argus Software have produced some charming poster of *The Detective*. Anyone wishing to possess one of these desirable wallcavings — free — should send a stamped self-addressed envelope to "Detective" Poster, Inter-Medias Ltd, 2 South Block, The Maltings, Riverside Way, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG.



**Amiga Barbarian:**  
Fans of Mana Whittaker — and many others, no doubt — will be thrilled to hear that Palace are soon to release an Amiga version of their swordfighting smash. So now you'll be able to get an even clearer, infinitely more graphic view of that charming decapitation feature, and of the fair Mana watching the contest from her gilded cage. Now you'll be able to hear the clash of steel against steel and the hideous cackles of the undertaker-monster in stereo. Yes, all these things will be yours — provided you've got an Amiga, and £14.99 to spare.



**Grovel:** Apologies to a rather miffed Microprose we were horrid to read that *Autocar* was going to cost a stupendously outrageous thirty quid. The real price should be £19.99.



# BRANDED DISKETTES. LOWEST PRICE. GUARANTEED.

Mydisk is a fully branded, fully tested diskette, backed by a 2 for 1 lifetime guarantee. At prices that are lower than you could buy unbranded products for.

Mydisk comes in two sizes – either 13 or 27 diskettes. They have a sturdy cardboard box, envelopes and write protect tabs. See our pricing below! Order today to store your vital data on Mydisk high-quality diskettes.

**£6.99\*** incl VAT  
**box of 13 disks.**

\* Price per box for 10 boxes of product 1001  
Trade enquiries welcome

Product No.	Description	Price per box of 13 disks		
		1-5	6-9	10+
1001	5½" Double Sided/Double Density 48 Ipi	7.99	7.49	6.99
1002	5½" Double Sided/Quad Density 96 Ipi	7.99	7.49	8.99
1003	5½" High Energy 1.6 Mb	13.99	13.49	12.99
1004	3½" Double Sided 135 Ipi	16.49	16.99	15.99
	box of 27 disks			
1005-1	5½" Double Sided/Double Density 48 Ipi	13.99	13.49	12.99
1002-1	5½" Double Sided/Quad Density 96 Ipi	15.99	15.49	14.99
1004-1	3½" Double Sided 135 Ipi	31.49	30.99	30.49

Prices are inclusive of VAT, but exclude postage and packing.  
See below for details.



Mydisk Limited  
Farley Hall, London Road  
Binfield, Berkshire  
Berks RG12 5EU  
Telephone 0344 863681  
Fax 0344 863999  
Telex 849999 NETNYN G

## 2 for 1 lifetime guarantee.

If a Mydisk diskette fails in use, for as long as you use it, Mydisk will replace it with two disks. Understandably, we cannot guarantee damage resulting from misuse, nor can we assume responsibility for consequential damage.

Product No.	Description	Quantity Required	Price £

Please rush me my disks within 14 days

Name/Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Computer System \_\_\_\_\_

### Postage and Packing:

Royal Mail

13 pack (up to 4 boxes) £3.00 Each additional 4 boxes £3.00

27 pack (up to 3 boxes) £3.00. Each additional 3 boxes £3.00

Securicor 13 pack = 380gm 27 pack = 750gm

0-25kg £5.50 25-50kg £9.50

50kg+ Free Delivery

(For next day delivery please add additional £3.50 per 25kg.)

Recorded Delivery    Securicor    am delivery

Sub Total £

Postage & Packing £

Total £

Please send to

Mydisk Ltd

Freepost (RG1475)

Bracknell

Berkshire

RG12 1BR

Cheques should be made payable to  
Mydisk Ltd

Restore the ball's energy at the pump station

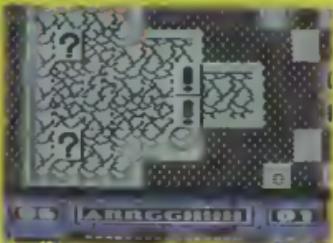


**Gremlin**  
**64/128**  
**Price:**  
**£9.99 cass**  
**£14.99 disk**

forgotten about it by now. We can click the code about, bring a few new sprites in here and there, change the packaging, double the price and buy the marketing manager a new car.

To be fair to Gremlin Re-Bounder it's a good game and whilst it doesn't differ enough from its predecessor to justify going out and buying it second time around, if you missed out the first time now's your chance.

Question  
marks  
may be  
good or  
bad



I first started with Boyz II Men you see. That was way back in the mid-eighties, I mean like in the mid-eighties, early 1985 I'm not mistaken. That was when I all began for me. I was well impressed with Boyz II Men.

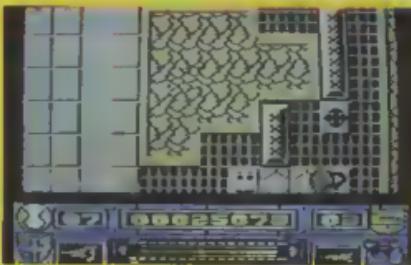
What is getting them [lectures] by  
I'm not at that—myself, is that,  
on the whole, isn't produce  
commodity stock stuff, but  
when it is under, ~~Stock~~  
—the — normally  
written up in — in software  
nowhere else but in — and  
has to rely on its — but not  
nobody does it up so  
you can't do it up so

For the benefit of those who don't have a clue what I'm talking about (myself included), Bougher and Re-Bounder are a bit well, odd. You control this little ball that bounces up and down. It's a bit tricky to get it moving to start with because you're looking at the thing from above, so here's a review.

So this bell's beginning to wear  
away, and the next thing is the  
whole thing starts to slip away  
from me! The punishment is  
now upon us, on me, to replace the  
old tiles, so you have to run  
out and buy some new  
ones... all I can do is  
notices, like, "We're  
open again!"



**Rebounder bounces back bigger and better**



Nice marble effect on the backgrounds

than others. Giant tiles are also enough and tiles with exclamation marks on gain you extra points. Question marks are less straightforward, if they turn into a smiling face when you land on them, good news, frowning faces are not so hot.

Two kinds of lie which will give you an added bounce are the ones with arrows on, which enable you to jump further, and pump station lies. These allow you to pump up your ball with a five second waggle on the joystick. Smart bombs can be found lying on some of the lies, and you must collect 16 of these to defeat the overlord at the end of the game.

"Oh yes, I forgot tell you about the plot. Some nonsense about an overland turning you into a techni-bad and you getting revenge. Why can't they just say "this is a game where you control a bouncing ball" it's good for you and you don't have to read a load of old cobblers about overland at the evil warmons before sayin' it?"

are entitled, who you think?

shoot as quickly and accurately as you can, and contact with these means drastic energy loss, or worse still, instant death — fortunately we are endowed with five balls — at least to begin with. You'll need every one of them too. For the first hell hour, trying to shoot arrows and look where you're going at the same time proves to be almost physically impossible.

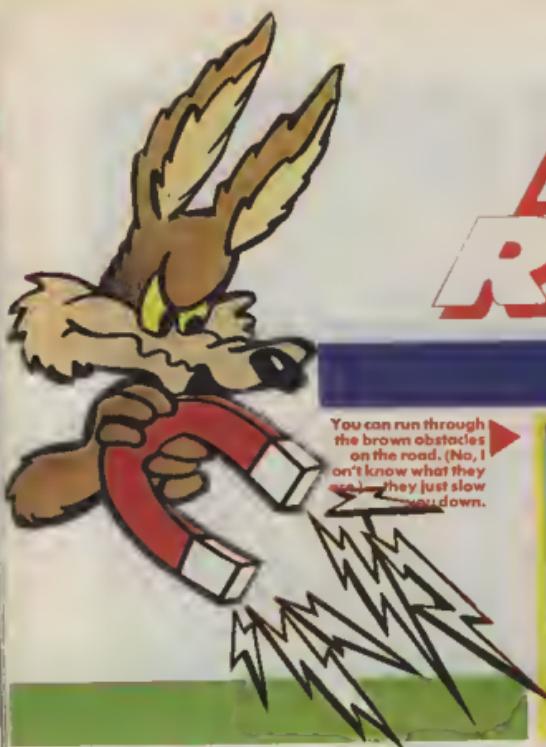
There are many levels to the game. No, I don't know how many. Why not? Because I didn't finish it. What do you want, blood? I know there are some cheat modes, it says so on the start screen. The infiltrating thing is they're probably the same, or similar to those for Bounder which I once knew but have now forgotten.

over and turning you into a teabag  
but I'd like you getting revenge. Why  
can't they just say "this is a game"  
where you control bouncing balls?  
It's good fun but you don't have  
to load up load of evil cablers,  
about overhauling the evil warmons  
before you say "ain't it?"

As I was about to do my best best  
I heard a noise from the kitchen.

<b>Graphics</b>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
<b>Sound</b>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
<b>Toughness</b>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
<b>Endurance</b>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
<b>Value</b>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

7  
Overall



# ROAD RUNNER

You can run through  
the brown obstacles  
on the road. (No, I  
don't know what they  
are — they just slow  
you down.)

**64/128**  
Price:  
**£9.99/disk**  
**£14.99/disk**

The start of Level 1 —  
the mozes soon get  
tough though.

You would have expected Wile E. Coyote and the Road Runner to have made a speedier appearance but it appears that even the quickest things in the Arizona desert slow down a bit when it comes to rendezvous time with the 64 gaming fraternity.

Is it worth the wait? A guarded yes has to be the answer with one huge



Nice one — Road Runner sends on ACME truck careening towards Wile E. Coyote.

reservation. The loading system we are talking multi-loads of extraordinary tediousness.

Anyone who has played this popular com-op will know about the incredibly garrulous gift of a short cut to Level II right smack bang at the beginning of the game. This

affectively means that any gamer who can hold a joystick can always begin the game on level II. So — there's me, ensconced in the computer room yelling "Beep Beep" doing my best to annoy Scroivo the Ad man as the game loads. Up it comes and I dart straight through

# ER



It's basically about dodging the Coyote, eating the seed, and seeing how far you can get. The piles of seed are energy giving—and you will faint if you miss five piles of seed in a row.

Wile E. Coyote employs a variety of objects to attempt to catch your Road Runner. The most impressive of these is his chopper armed with bombs—pretty mean as he buzzes you from above. He is also quite deadly on his pogo stick—much more so than he was in the original. He's easy enough to dodge when he's on his skateboard or rocket.

As you avoid Wile E. you also have to attempt to get to the end of the level which scrolls from right to left. Some of the levels have quite intricate mazes—often leading into a narrow dead end path where that coyote can rep you.

When you progress further into the game some of these narrow paths have the added danger of cannons lining at you.

Points are earned by eating the seed and destroying the Coyote—the bonuses being labelled at the end of each level!

The real skill in *Road Runner* is learning how to burst the various ACME Road Runner devices against Wile E. himself—in the true tradition of the cartoon strip.

It's fairly easy to do this at the beginning of the game. Almost by sheer luck or accident you can get the Coyote flattened by the trucks rolling down the desert highway towards you.

It's not quite so easy to turn the cannon fire on him or have him crushed by the boulders on level twelve.

Other complications as you progress through the levels are the mines that have to be hopped over and glasses of lemonade that take a few precious seconds to drink but burn you extra points.

Maneuvering your Road Runner is the key to success—particularly the art of tight cornering in some of the narrow pathways. This is not easy in the mazes as the Road Runner has a tendency to stick and move jerkily at certain points. This is a failure of the conversion as in the original the Road Runner responds precisely to the keypad.

Another department in which this conversion fails to deliver is with the graphics. Although the overall feel of the desert highway is convincing the ravines on level five lack any detail—fractured straight through one of



▲ The short cut to the higher levels is at the foot of the rocks — top left.



▲ Wile E. swerves awkwardly enabling the Ed to reach the short cut.

them—only noticing that it was a ravine when my Road Runner alighted to fell through the screen.

Musically I have no complaints. The Looney Tunes theme from *Road Runner* is authentically enough—in fact I can't stop humming it. There are also some frantic pieces of music accompanying the various levels.

The main fail of the game comes across well enough in this conversion. What really lets the whole thing down is the messiness of the loading system. Because of these problems I would hesitate to recommend this version to

anyone rather than a hard core fan of the coin op. The disk version is only very slightly impaired by the multi-load problems.

I can't see this one satting the world alight the way *Gaucho* did somehow. Still, the first person to write in and tell me what ACME stands for can have my review copy anyway.

Ed Gandy

the short cut to be greeted by a buzz of monitor interference as Level II loads. That didn't exactly get the game off to a good start. Three seconds of game play after a three minute wait for the thing to load in the first place. Not exactly fun city.

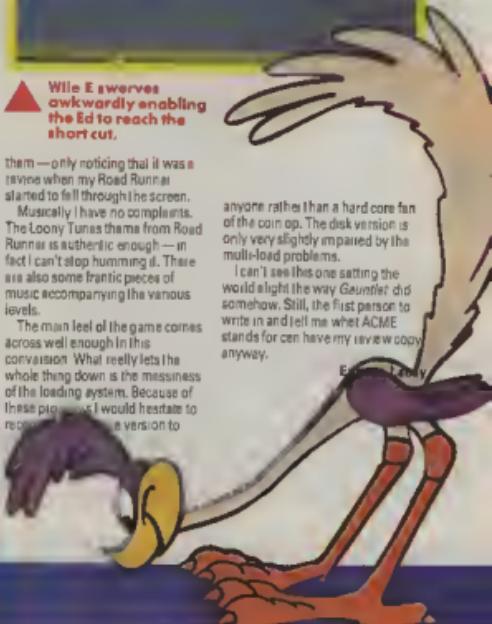
The multi-load is messy and I am playing it from disk—it's worse off the cassette version. Here's what you'll have to do to get started if you buy the tape, load side on until you get the title screen up, flip the tape, press fire on your joystick to clear the screen (the instructions forgot to tell you to do) then rewind it, and then press play to load the first level. Each of the other levels takes a minute or so to load and you have to rewind and load again when you lose all your lives. Sure, you have this short-cut which allows you to load the screen when you fall off but I found its little consolation—particularly as *Road Runner* is a game that challenges you to see how far you can get. I finally found when I was playing the tape version (I tested this version separately) that several goes would and in exactly the same place—the bit I was stuck on—punctuated by the two loads. I took to getting back to here another go slow, tedious process.

I don't like having to knock my review by dwelling on the shortcomings of a load system—but it really does place a huge question mark over the viability of the tape version.

The game itself—when you finally get up and running and get stuck into some of the tough levels isn't at all bad. The quality of the original Atari coin-op shines through.

Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

5  
Overall





Behind you! It's a tasty griffin.

**64/128  
Software  
Projects  
Price:  
£5.95/disk**



# STAR PAWS



That chicken bone in the bottom left gets eaten away as your energy recedes.



Starfleet drop off regular supplies.



## Screen Scene

**MISSILE LAUNCHER** Captain Rover may not be exactly Rambo, but what's to stop him having a bit of hardware and showin' them Griffins that even pooches can be ruthless. **SPACE EXPLOSIVE** A weapon that would give any blood thirsty sadist a kick. Just press fire and out comes your explosive kit. Wait until he bird's in range and press fire to blow it into little bitty pieces.

**MATTER TRANSPORTER** Choose this and Rover will be beamed to his laser gun by Scotty!

**GALACTIC BURGER** Yes, McDonald's is so popular you can even purchase your favo plastic burger in space, and it will boost your energy.

**ZAP DEATH BY RAY GUN** Maybe not the most spectacular looking

long, long way away from our galaxy. There is a galaxy which is the home for a rare species of bird. This bird is the 'tasty space griffin'. This bird was in fact, so rare and delicious that it became a form of currency.

A nasty little bunch of alien villains decided they would try their hand at extortion and flood the market with tasty space griffins by breeding them on a griffin stock farm. Starfleet Command (that's the good guys) decided to send in Captain Neil Armstrong (of moon fame) to kill all the fake birds and so bring the economy back to its senses again, but the stupid Starfleet computer screwed up (Probably a spectrum! — Ed.) and beckoned captain Rover Pawsfrown to aid the mission. You take the role of this not so dynamic dawg and only you can save the economy!

The game begins on the planet's surface. Rover must search the surface for supplies dropped down by Starfleet's ships. These are needed to enable Rover with his seemingly cruel task of killing the griffins.

The supplies help in different ways. Here is a run down of what you can expect to find and what you can expect them to do.

**ANTI-GRAVITY PAD** A pair of space age roller skates these. They really let you hang loose!

**ROCKET** This is fun. Forget running about and blistering your poor little paws, get in one of these C5's on hovers, and be airborne!

weapon in Rover's artillery, but definitely one of the most effective.

**MINING LAMP** You will need this to see in the mines.

**BONUS PUZZLE** Anyone who played Split Personalities will enjoy this one, a jumbled picture of Rover you must re-arrange for bonus points.

The place looks pretty much like your average lunar landscape, but beware the stones which you can fall over and lose energy. So jump these.

There are three sections in the game which you will need to go to and fro from. These are the planet surface, the mines which you must go down to find more supplies but mainly to find ammu for the laser which as I am about to tell you is the key of the game.

The laser screen is where you will find six of the twenty birds you must kill, it consists of a laser in the foreground and some of the griffins peacefully munching away. The laser at the right trajectory blows these away like sitting ducks. Eight more birds are to be found scattered about the eight levels of the mines, and six roaming the planet surface.

This game is good. Exciting gameplay, pretty graphics, and some great Sir Hubbard loona! Software Projects are dark horses, they stay quiet for long periods of time but then they shock you right on the nose with a game like this—and it's only six quid!

Ferdy Hamilton

### Graphics

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

### Sound

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

### Toughness

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

### Endurance

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

### Value

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

**8**  
Overall

**Ultima IV**  
Dimension of the Avatar

**MICRO  
PROSE**

JOURNEY THROUGH THE  
LEGENDARY LAND OF

# ULTIMA IV

Look on the most epic adventure of all time... the legend of Ultima IV is now here!

Ultima IV: Ultima and its inhabitants have finally been vanquished by the forces of evil. The lands of Britannia, Peace prevails, but a perfect mortal - an Avatar - is sought to conquer evil and lead the nation into a golden age of prosperity.

With a party of adventurers track evil to the furthest reaches. Explore towns and dungeons, converse with hundreds of characters to glean vital information, and

unravel the mystery of the Ultima system. But, dragons and other creatures of the underworld are still there. So is Syrtis, the essence of evil who goes where the power of the Avatar can't reach. He has made an errors of the Abyss. In

within.

Available on disk for the CBM 64 and Atari. £19.95.

**Ultima IV**

Please send \_\_\_\_\_ copies of ULTIMA IV.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Format \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Which magazine have you cut this coupon from?

Please debit my Access/Visa Card No.  Expiry Date

Cheques payable to MICROPROSE SOFTWARE LIMITED. Enclose £1.00 postage & packing.

**ORIGIN  
SYSTEMS INC.**

Each ULTIMA sequel is a complete adventure in itself! For more information write to Microprose Software Limited, 2 Market Place, TETBURY, Glos GL8 8DA.

# NEW AMIGA NOW OTHER HOME COMPUTER

Amiga 500 is here.

With a mind-blowing array of features and capabilities.

And a £499<sup>†</sup> price ticket (ex VAT), hundreds of pounds less than anyone could have predicted.

"...a miracle of compression..." writes *Popular Computing Weekly*\* "...it all adds up to a formidable system which is clearly better than anything else at the price."

This elegant little machine takes family computing into new dimensions of creativity, excitement and productivity.

It outruns and outguns office PCs as a business multi-tasker, performing a deskful of different jobs simultaneously, at over 7 million steps per second in realtime.

So other home computers may not be the only machines it consigns to the toy cupboard.

#### AMAZING SCIENCE FACT!

Amiga is used by Disney, Universal and other Hollywood studios for its dazzling 3D graphics manipulation and animation powers.

A sophisticated high-speed graphics processor called a blitter chip transforms images in realtime.

You can paint the screen with more than 4,000 colours. Create and modify designs and effects as you like, with pin-sharp resolution.

You command an almost limitless workshopful of stunning professional graphics capabilities.

With an optional Genlock interface, you can capture images off videotape. Manipulate and mix



them with graphics. Then re-transfer them to videotape!

This means you can produce spectacular special effects like those created by Amiga computers for Channel 4's *Chart Show* and the American TV science fiction series *Amazing Stories*.

#### YOU AIN'T HEARD NOTHING YET!

Concealed within the sleek Amiga shape, there is also a pro-quality sound synthesiser and four-track stereo sound system.

Driven by another powerful and unique custom chip, it can synthesise musical instruments and

<sup>†</sup>Includes DeluxePaint from Electronic Arts worth £79+VAT! Excludes monitor or TV modulator.

# AMIGA 500. COMPUTERS ARE JUST TOYS.

Your Amiga can also synthesise the human voice.

It can speak back anything you care to write on the keyboard.

So this is one computer that can not only word process with faultless professionalism, and incorporate superlative graphics into the text, it can also read the text back to you aloud.

#### GAMESMANSHIP AND WDRKMANSHP!

The new Amiga 500, in fact, dumbfounds its competitors in every way.

Graphics, stereo sound, multi windowing, multi screens, 512K to 1Mb RAM (expandable by an incredible 8 further megabytes externally\*\*), 3½" internal disk drive with 880K of mass memory, 4 unique dedicated chips plus the 16/32-bit power and 7.14MHz speed of its central processor, communications and vast expansion potential all add up to a computer of immense professional capability.

Yet the same technology allows the Amiga 500 to play games so mind bending that only full-scale arcade machines have been able to play them until now.

#### AND AMIGA MEANS 'FRIEND'!

However many of the Amiga's extraordinary talents you find yourself using, they will all be beautifully simple and natural.

You will be totally at home in the friendly and effortless Amiga

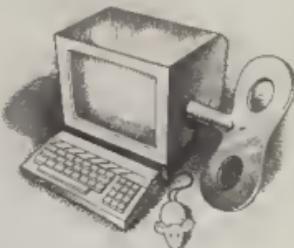
sound effects.

An optional digitiser allows you to take onboard real sounds. Mix and modify the two. Translate your compositions from keyboard to sheet music. Play them back through the monitor's speaker or your hi-fi.

environment, where everything happens by windows, icons, mouse and pulldown menus.

And the Amiga 500 simplifies life in another way too.

There is now no comparable home computer. At any price.



Try the astonishing new Amiga 500 at your nearest Commodore Amiga dealer.

And discover why *Personal Computer World*, having tested the graphics performance of Amiga's latest and most powerful rival, concluded "...Amiga still reigns supreme..."

**AMIGA**



**Commodore**

\*Popular Computing Weekly, 22-28 May 1987    \*\*Personal Computer World, February 1987    \*\*Subject to availability

AMIGA IS A TRADE MARK OF COMMODORE-AMIGA INC. © 1987 COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES (UK) LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



A swift  
kick  
in the  
throat  
clears  
your path

# STREET FI

Can Ocean kick ass with *Renegade*? We sent CU's very own street fighting man, Mike Pattenden, up to face the Manchester Reds. Did he get out alive...?

I was nearly noon when I walked out of Manchester Piccadilly station. The sun was burning fiercely in the sky and the sweat stung my eyes as I walked down the hill. It was the kind of day that could turn a packed city into a powder keg. A short squat figure blocked my path as I turned the corner.

"You Mike Pattenden?"

"Yeah, want to make somethin' of it?"

"You'll be wannin' a *Renegade* preview?"

"Right."

"Get in."

Ocean's Paul Patterson whisks me through the mean streets to the Ocean hideout way down on the notorious East Side. I'm ushered into a small room. Two guys are sitting down at a table. One of them is well dressed, silk tie, snakeskin shoes and Givenchy after shave. He's their lawyer, I figure,

The other looks like he raps beer cans apart with his teeth and tortures little puppy dogs and knees for locks. I throw a wild guess that he's the Chief Programme there.

"Sit down, Patterson," snarls the dog buster.

The lawyer smiles a slimy smile. "We need to get a few things straight before we let you see this."

I figure I'm in for the third degree with these sieveballs.

"You hacks gotta understand a few things about our business," beg the lawyer.

"You guys better start watching your mouths or you're gonna be spit-shit teeth," snarls the cat crucher.

It seems the boys at Ocean are a little cheered at the cynical impugning of us hacks at some of their products. A particular review (in another mag) has annoyed them more than they care to admit. A youno criticised them for releasing old arcade games like *Dockey Kong* with the tart comment "I suppose we'll be wearing flares next". At first I thought this was justified indignation at the suggestion any of them would be seen dead in a pair of sweatpants but no, it's the fact that someone had the temerity to slag a game because it was "old".

"What people out there don't understand is that often we have to take these games as part of a larger deal. If

you want your *Renegades* and your *Grypons* then you have to accept that there will be some *Mario* brothers and *Donkey Kong*'s."

It's like the record industry says the man in charge of the programming, Gary Bracey. There's serious music and the charts, there's cult stuff and there's music that people obviously want in large numbers. "How else can you explain something like that *Star Trekkin'* getting to number one?"

"Are you comparing *Donkey Kong* with *Star Trekkin'*?" I laugh.

"No obviously not, but we're trying to say that there is a market for that kind of stuff."

Ocean are concerned to point out that although there have been a few problems in the past with lateness and quality these problems are behind them. Much of the programming is being carried out in house by an ever-expanding team etc, etc. Anyone who read last month's guide to software in *Hushbox* can imagine my brain working rapidly to translate all this into real non-corporate terms. Something smells bovine.

## PREVIEW

"Can I see the game now please?"

"Sure, but let's just have a look around some of the other projects we're working on."

I'm introduced to the programmer working on *Yoursay*. He's leaning far over.

"This just can't be done!" he whuds around, eyes wide in panic. A brief conversation ensues and he returns to the keyboard reasured. Taking on a tough conversion is a thankless task.

Finally, I am ushered into Steven Wahid's room where the *Renegade* programming is going on. "We've had a bit of a hitch Mike," Gary Brucey begins to mutter apologetically. "I know it. I knew it! I raise my eyes skywards in resignation.

It turns out that the project was being put together outside only for the programmer to report back that they could only have half the game. Exit one programmer and it's back to scratch. Which is all a bit of a pain in the arse for



▲ Level One kicks off in the subway

# FIGHTING MAN



▲ Amiga shot of level 2 — on the waterfront

one back with a preview-hungry mob of readers. So what did I get?

Well, the screen shots you see are a mock-up of the first level since although most of the scrolling routines are done along with much of the coding, graphics, as ever, come later. Furthermore, Wahid isn't mad keen on the characters. He thinks they need redrawing. So do I — they're a bit on the blocky side. Nor do I know why some of the guys have nasal green

T-shirts. A detailed conversation should be fruitful in every respect.

Bearing in mind the problems you've read about with *Road Racer* I enquire about the loading system. It appears that the game will be in two parts for memory reasons, but I am assured that it will load automatically. I consult my dictionary of software, there doesn't seem to be an entry for this. So we'll have to trust them, otherwise I'll have to up-date it.

The intention is to have all the moves in one bar the throw. These, like in the co-op, will be accessed using keys on the Commodore, although you won't



have to hit a jump key as well, you'll be able to use the joystick for that. One other omission is the one that's always missing — the digested speech that makes you barkly "Good luck, punk, and tell you 'You're next lad!' Par for the course, I suppose but it would be nice one day if we could have those little touches. Perhaps on the Amiga version maybe — who'd say no? "Get lost punk!"

Otherwise though, we're promised everything in the arcade game right down to the finale where Mr K (the Renegade's name) goes outside to meet his girlfriend. (They embrace and her hand drops lecherously.) You'll also get a minor embellishment — instead of stars a little pile of blood forms round the "dead" punks.

We've put in some screen shots from the Amstrad to give you an idea of the later levels. I played this near completed version and it looked very nice. There was one minor problem. I whipped through to the last level after about three goes, sending shock waves of panic through the corridors of Ocean House. They'll be tightening it up a little, I suspect.

That's it. Some previews are near review and some previews are more to clairvoyance. One thing's for sure — those guys at Ocean better not walk down any dark alleys.

## PREVIEW



COMPETITION

# WIN A RENEGADE COIN-OP

**B**et you can't wait to lay your grubby mitts on Ocean's Renegade conversion. Well you don't have to because we're giving away the original Iaito coin-op housed in a sleek portable aluminium case as modelled by the pestiferous Mitchwarp (see pp 88/89).

So you'll be able to die those punks and waste those bikers before anyone else even gets a sniff of urban violence on their ... How can you win this most treasured casket of inner-city mayhem?

We want you to do is answer three totally and completely easy-peasy questions and then compose an utterly streetwise rap for the CU-Crew. Keep the rap down to less than fifty words of chillin' chat. It can be about you, the mag, your cast of ... but make it mean and make it funny. Here's a quick example:

We'd like to ourselves to you  
at the end of the day  
we're the CU Crew  
We'd like to be nasty to say  
There's a certain ... Ken McMahon  
The Scouser and Herdy Hamilton ...

Well, erm, you get the idea, all this bit  
better than that, b... b... b... b... b... b... b...  
We three (simple) ...

- 1) What leather jacketed motor cycle gang became notorious for biting off live chicken's heads?
- 2) Which river gang wears baseball gear in the film *The Warriors*?
- 3) What teenage gangs were from the 60's were featured in the film *Tommy*?  
Answers on a severed ear to  
*Commodore User*, Priority Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Entries to reach us by 14th August.

COMPETITION

# IMAGINE

## ARKANOID

### THE BLOCKBUSTER!

SCREEN AFTER SCREEN OF  
ONE OF THE MOST  
ADDICTIVE ARCADE

GAMES EVER! IT'S TRUE TO THE ORIGINAL WITH SHARP GRAPHICS  
AND PLAY FEATURES SUCH AS LAZERS, CATCH AND HOLD,  
BLONGATOR AND MUCH, MUCH MORE. THIS IS ARKANOID -  
THE REAL THING! AMSTRAD £29.95 COMMODORE £29.95  
SPECTRUM £7.95

**TAITO**  
COIN-OP



FROM THE ARCADES  
GET SHARP OR YOU'RE  
DEAD! BUILD UP THIS MEAN  
MACHINE TO 15 AWESOME  
POWER LEVELS AND ANY  
CHANCE OF COMPLETING  
THIS STUNNING GRAPHICS  
AND LIGHTING GAME.  
TEST YOUR REFLEXES AND  
SHOOTING TO THE LIMITS  
ON MAGMAX. IT'S A XL  
AMSTRAD £15.95  
COMMODORE £14.95  
SPECTRUM £7.95

MAN ETWA LIMITE

ENTRAL TR T MAN H S

# YES ATION

TAITO  
COIN-OP

## SLAP FIGHT

FROM TAITO CORPORATION  
COMES SLAP FIGHT AND THE  
LAST WORD IN PLANET  
COMBAT. MULTI SCREEN,  
REALISTIC GRAPHICS AND ALL  
THE COIN-OP FEATURES.  
"ADDICTIVE AND COMPELLING  
YOU JUST CAN'T PUT YOUR  
JOYSTICK DOWN!"  
AMSTRAD \$2.95  
COMMODORE \$2.95  
SPECTRUM £2.95

## ARMY MOVES

YOU ARE ONE OF THE ELITE - A HANDICKED, CRACK  
TROOPER IN BATTLE AGAINST A FORMIDABLE ENEMY.  
YOU'LL NEED ALL YOUR SKILL TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF  
EVERY SITUATION, STAMINA TO KEEP ON GOING  
WHERE OTHERS WOULD FAIL, AND COURAGE  
TO FACE THE CREATURES OF DEATH BY  
ENEMY TROOPS, HELICOPTERS AND ARTILLERY.  
AND IF YOU SURVIVE, ARMY MOVES WILL  
HAVE SOME GREAT TALES  
TO TELL. AMSTRAD \$2.95  
COMMODORE \$2.95  
SPECTRUM £2.95

DYNAMIC

the name  
the game

HISTER M.S.N.

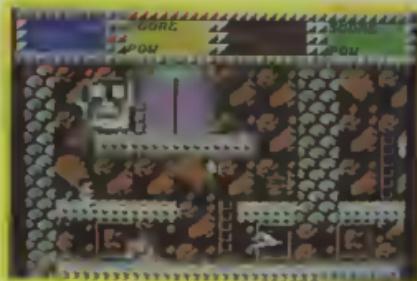
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

# Quartet

64/128

Activision

Price: £9.95/cass  
£14.95/disk

Get past that thing to reach the exit.

**▲** claim to fame was simply that it was the second four-joystick console around.

I will probably get an ear-roasting from many a gamer for admitting that I thought this was as good as Gauntlet in the arcades, if not better. Gauntlet on the home micro was welcomed passionately with open arms, can this possibly do as well?

The Quartet are definitely the most highly trained team of professional assassins in the galaxy. So when terrorists overrun a space colony these men... oops! and

they appear to have a strong metallic connection. Robotic or alien they still pose a severe health hazard to the Quartet.

When first beginning level one, the Quartet can start as fairly slow movers, having only the ability to jump, and the weapons... ahuh! The patty little bullets they fire make water-pistols look like Magnums. As is the case with many other software houses, there can be improved by picking up different icons for things such as improved firepower, the jetpack that was mentioned earlier and—straight out of Gauntlet—a magic potion that kills all the enemies on screen like a smart bomb.

To complete a level you must find the key, which is always hooked to what I call a key-monster. You must shoot the key monster what seems a million times, until he disintegrates

women, are the ones called in to do the kind of jobs other people wouldn't have the guts for.

The four tough guys and gals are as follows:

EDGAR: A ruthless tough guy who is

also winner of the "Erol Brown

lookalike contest."

LEE: With his wide beam gun Lee shows those aliens just what he is made of... also impressing MARY!

The alien blushing beauty looks simply ravishing in her skin-tight jump-suit, but is not impressed by Lee's gun.

JOE: The fastest mover in the team, also in Mary's eyes the hunkiest but is she fast enough to stay with him?

The first thing you must decide is which of the tough team you wish to control, and whether you wish to play two players. Once all this trivial rubbish is settled then you and a team-mate (if you choose to play two players) are beamed down to the complex.

The complex is set out in two-levels, each level made up of strange abstract platforms

**▼ Get the jet-pack and fly wherever you want.**



"Quick! Get the key."

formations which can be hopped on and off. The platform isn't in any way a necessity to use so don't feel this game has no real platform game element about it. The player must jump around until he gets a jet-pack which makes things a great deal easier, enabling you to dodge and shoot at the aliens in your path.

The aliens are a bit too frequent on the screen for my liking. There are doors in the background where the creatures obviously live, as they flood out of them after you. Calling the aliens 'creatures' was probably not the right choice of word, they are not living things in any sense, and

and drops the key.

In between each level there is a presentation scene in which each of the players is given their deserved bonus for the last level's completion. Bonuses are ranked—wherever gals the key through the exit gets the highest bonus.

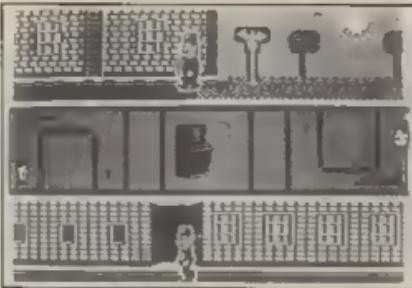
The Quartet arcade layout was so successful probably because he sprites were of mammal size unlike those in Gauntlet, and the view was also a more comprehensible side view. Two months ago I told you how Activision managed to both up the conversion of a perfectly good motorbike game by the name of Enduro Racing, now how they've had another shot at turning a game,

Don't sweat too much, though. O.K., I think they will happily admit that the graphics aren't up to the standard of the arcade version. In fact they're nippy, whilst the sound just squeezes past the mediocre barrier. Most importantly it is playable and that has to be good, contrary to what I was expecting. Playable, that is, if you can take a little slow movement and fucking. Still for the sheer hell of having a game of Quartet in your own bedroom, it's worth a look!

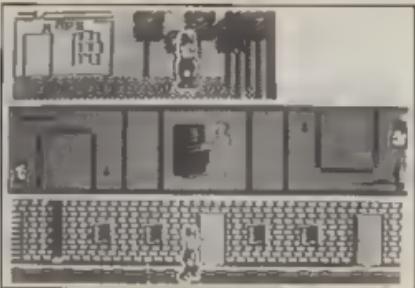
Ferdy Hamilton



Graphics	3	3	3	4	3	3	2	0	9	12
Sound	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	10
Toughness	1	3	3	4	3	4	6	0	9	10
Endurance	1	2	2	4	5	2	7	8	9	11
Value	1	3	3	3	4	7	8	9	11	12
Overall	6									



The pianist tinkles the ivories whilst Stan and Ollie wander aimlessly.



No joy in the Maps Room in this strange, scrolling arcade adventure.

# LAUREL & HARDY

Thumbs up for the licence — but a cautious reception to the game.



The gruesome twosome get themselves into another fine mess.



**Advance  
64/128**  
**Price:  
£9.95 (cass)  
£19.95 (disk)**

Stan and Ollie are in trouble again only this time with each other. While Stan was puzzling over the lock of the local dog catcher's van Ollie walked up holding a custard pie. Instead of

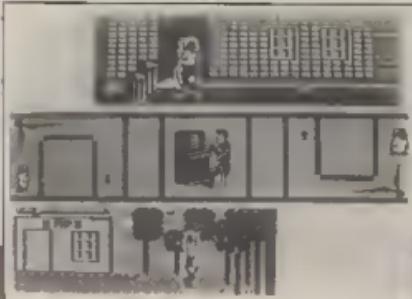
offering Stan a bite he planted it, not too firmly, in Stan's face. Stan was last seen on his way to Percy's perfect pie shop to get revenge.

Laurel and Hardy the game is a Spy vs Spy style of game in which either human or computer opponents must hit each other with between one and five blows to win.

The game is set in a small town which is represented on screen in Cinevision, which is a wobbling, split-screen black and white display showing the area around each player. If the players find a map to plot their route around town this appears in a centre strip along with pictures of any objects they're carrying and a one armed piano player that hammons out the incredibly repetitive Laurel and Hardy theme which will drive you up the wall unless you turn the sound down.

Your main aim is to find flans and fling them in the face of your former friend but you must also keep drinking otherwise you'll slow down though thirst and exhaustion. You can also find a bike to speed you around town (although this won't work too well if someone leaves broken glass in your path), release a dog that will chop the other player, as well as bell bennings to get your opponent slipping.

The result is an arcade adventure fine-throwing, get-him-before-he-gets you game that will appeal to new and old fans of Stan and Ollie. Tony Hetherington



Graphics

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

Sound

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

Toughness

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

Endurance

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

Value

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

6  
Overall

# DEFENDER of the CROWN



**64/128**  
**Mindscape**  
**Price: £14.95**  
**(disk only)**



England's green  
and pleasant land  
as interpreted in  
Cinemaware.



**D**efender of the Crown was the first really big game on the Amiga. It combined brilliant graphics with the revolutionary Cinemaware to produce a totally amazing game, with one stumbling block: it was far too easy to complete. The 64 version though is in complete contrast when it comes to difficulty and playability. For probably one of the only times ever the 64 is one up on the Amiga.

For all of you who don't yet know what Cinemaware is, it is the state of the art interactive movie, the inspiration for which derives from actual movies, and it works. It gives the game a distinctive feel, as you rush off to rescue Saxon maidens.

The rough plot to Defender is that the Normans now occupy most of the south of Britain, with the Saxons in the north. But the Saxon King has been assassinated, and with no heir to the throne the Saxon kingdom is in disarray. All this is told to you by Robin of Locksley (that's Robin Hood to you) who appears on one of many neat hi-res screens.

To start the game though, you must select one of the four Saxon barons with weird names like Wifred and Wolfe. The computer will assign you a starting castle which more often than not is in the worst

position (centre of the country surrounded by Normans!) The best position is just on the eastern edge of Wales by Gloucester which pulls in seven gold pieces a month. It may not sound much, but when you're running out of armories, seven gold sovs is useful stuff.

A lot of things can happen during one game turn, the best being a distress call from a Saxon maiden. So if you've got an IQ greater than a jellyfish, you'll go and rescue her. After the usual one-on-one combat sequences, the computer informs you that you have rescued her and after a few weeks her gratitude turns



▲ Adversaries square up at the foot of the stairs

to love. Now this is one of the best graphic sequences in the game. You get a three-quarter screen high piccie of you silhouetted against your fair in your bedroom, then on walks the girl you rescued. You move closer, then the picture changes to a large picture of the women blinking (?). Then another change, this time a rear view of her, and guess what? All her clothes fall

off! After that you get a distance view of the bedroom window in which the figures come together and start smogging! Ooh, sounds a bit rude. State-of-the-art raunchiness.

When you attack an enemy castle you get the familiar castle graphics with a view of your troops and their catapult in the foreground. As on the Amiga version, you can blast down



◀ An Englishman's home is his castle — you must defend yours to the last



◀ Robin of Locksley warms himself by the fire — but who is his visitor

the wall with boulders, but you can also launch a distress bomb over in the Commodore version. Fire bombs can be thrown over as well to demoralise and occasionally kill the soldiers in the enemy castle.

The tournament is still there as well, and it's put it blatantly it's wicked, and apart from some colour changes, is just like the Amiga version, especially when the horses

come together on the joust.

I shouldn't really dwell too much on comparisons with the Amiga version as really technically there is no comparison. But though I don't like to say it, I found the 64 version

Like all recent cliché games there is a fair maiden to rescue ▶

far more enjoyable, even with the graphic differences.

Although available on disk only, I'll still quote that age old corny line, it's worth getting a disk drive to get *Defender* — it's totally brilliant and one of the best games to date on the 64. It's deep, absorbing, addictive and amazing. In fact, it's the game your drive was made for.

Mark Patterson

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

9  
Overall



# The Ultimate World Class LEADERBOARD

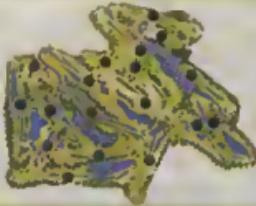
Ultimate Golf Courses



Doral Country Club - the great blue monster where there's almost as much water as grass to overcome.

## ULTIMATE FEATURES

- Full scoreboard printout.
- Course Editor allows you to arrange any of the holes from all four courses to form your own personal 18 hole golf course. (Disk)
- More holes (up to 192 per hole), traps and rough.
- Practice putting green and driving range.
- Improved graphics and playability increase, difficulty and add realism.
- Aerial view gives you a bird's eye view of the course and your position.
- One to four players can compete in MEDAL, MATCHPLAY and BETTER BALL competitions.
- Realistic choice of club, distance, type of shot (hook, slice or putting).
- Unlimited backups of World Class Leaderboard can be made for your archives. (Disk)



The Gauntlet - designed to create the greatest test of golfer's skills and abilities. Few courses combine such a blinding field of accuracy and courage - here play and participate in the extreme.

## EUROPEAN COMPUTER

In honour of the outstanding excellence of this, the ultimate golf game, U.S. Gold have organised a competition to find the European Computer Golf Champion of 1987. In every World Class Leaderboard game there is a

scoreboard. Practice your skills, test your courage and then play your best possible round on the ultimate course - The Gauntlet - Record your best score, have it verified by an independent witness and send it to U.S. Gold, Novice, Amateur and Professional.

There's a prize for each

**ACCESS**

# Golf Challenge

U.S. Gold proudly present the final challenge in the Leaderboard series - World Class Leaderboard - the ultimate test of your skill and judgement, the unparalleled successor to Leaderboard and Leaderboard Executive. Now you have the opportunity to play the same courses that have challenged golf's greatest legends, three famous and classic 18 hole golf courses in which each hole is authentically reproduced for distance, traps, trees and water hazards.

● St Andrews ● Dove Country Club ● Cypress Creek

And the fourth, the "Greatest Country Club" has been specifically designed for the "World Class Leaderboard" challenge - only those who can master the testing conditions of the best golf courses in the world will even near to mastering "The Greatest".

Whether at novice, amateur or professional levels, "World Class Leaderboard" will challenge you with the same demanding strategy, skill and decision making options set by its real life counterpart.



St. Andrews - The Home of Golf where the Royal and Ancient was founded in 1754. St. Andrews is a classic golf course of huge greens.



Champions Cypress Creek - designed as "The World's Largest and Finest" has proved to be the most challenging golf course ever designed for computer games.



CBM 64/128 £9.99 TAPE £14.99 DISK

AMSTRAD £9.99 TAPE £14.99 DISK

SPECTRUM 48/128K £8.99 TAPE

SPECTRUM +3 £12.99 DISK

## R GOLF CHAMPION 1987

Professional: a full set of Ping golf clubs - "the ultimate club in the world."

Amateur: a full set of Gallagher golf clubs - a superb asset in improving your game!

Novice: 10 free golf lessons with the "teaching professionals" of your local golf club.

When all entries have been received closing date 31st September 1987 - the top

four players at such level will be called to a central venue to play-off for the title European

Computer Golf Champion 1987 and receive their trophies and prizes.



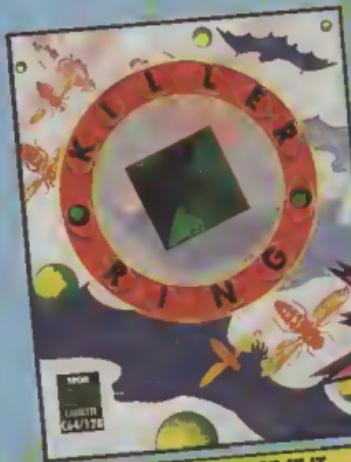
U.S. Gold Inc., Units 203, Holland Way, Hatfield,  
Hertfordshire SG1 2AF. Tel: 024 756 3300.

Summer

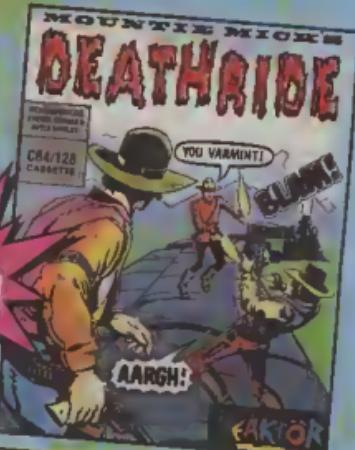
STAYING ON THE ISLAND?

# HOLIDAY

Special



IF IT MOVES, SHOOT IT IT  
DOESN'T, SHOOT IT ANYWAY!  
TRY TO REACH THE ALIEN  
SPACEMAN AND BLOW  
HIS HEART OUT!



MICK, THE INTREPID MOUNTIE,  
MUST STOP THE VICIOUS  
MCCLUSKY CANO FROM ROBBING  
THE TRANS-CANADIAN EXPRESS.  
OR ELSE BE KILLED!



DEADRINGER - NO LONGER A  
SPORT, JUST A FIGHT FOR  
SURVIVAL. THE ULTIMATE IN  
SPACE-RACE STADIUMS.

REAKTOR BRING YOU  
A ONE-OFF SUMMER  
MADNESS SPECIAL!

ALL AT  
**£4.99**

ONLY AVAILABLE ON CASSETTE



EAKTOR

# MUSIC BY MAIL

- SOFTWARE -  
DEPARTMENT

P.O. BOX 14, BUTTS GREEN RD. HORNCHURCH, ESSEX, RM11 1HT.

## COMM 64

## COMM 64

## SPECIAL OFFERS

### FOOTBALL MANAGER



C.64  
C.16 2.99

## VIC 20

## BOULDERDASH 1



2.99  
EACH

## NEXUS



2.99

**SCOOP PURCHASE £99.50**

MUSIC EXPANSION SYSTEM FOR THE COMMODORE 64 AND 128

**MUSIC EXPANSION SYSTEM**

LIMITED STOCKS

ALL PRICES INC.

LAND OF MIDNIGHT

PSYTRON

EUREKA

BABIE WOLF

SKY S DRENSE

DAY AND NIGHT

TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY

QUAKE

PSI WARRIOR

DESERT HAWK

HERBERT'S DUNNY RUN

JOHNNY FIVE 1

TOP SECRET LOW LEVEL

CRELIUS

RIVER RESCUE

A VIEW TO A KILL

CO DE NAME MATT II

TURBO 34

PILOT 84

SUPERMAN

KOKOTINI WOLF

SUPERGRAN

HARVEY SMITH SHOWJUMPING

TEST YOUR WILL

SILENT PERSONALITIES

NEURIS

BROAD STREET

CHUCKLE EGG

MANIA

SCUBA BOB STRIKES BACK

PASTRIDOR

ON COURT BASBALL

FRANKIE DOLCE TO HOLLYWOOD

SECURITY DOLCE OF ADRIAN MOLE

ENIGMA FORCE

HELLS HYDRA WARRIOR

ASSULT MACHINE

WARRIOR II

FELIX IN THE FACTORY

DOUDIERDAHL

INDOOR CRICKET II

FOOTBALL MANAGER

SUPER SUNDAY

SCUBA DIVE

HUNGRY HORACE

BEACH HEAD

FINISH LINE 1986

ON COURT FOOTBALL

WORLD SERIES BASEBALL

MUNCHBACK II

KONG STRIKES BACK

SOFTAIL

DRAG RACE LYNN

SPHOSTRUSTERS

MIND SHADOW

JET SET WILLY II

LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE

VALHALLA

DRIVE OFF

THING ON A SPRING

THE YOUNG ONES

MONKEY MANAGER (DISC)

SHERLO CHOLMES

TOUCHDOWN FOOTBALL

STARSHIR ANDROMEDA

DALEY THOMPSON DECATHLON

DEUX EX MACHINA

RESUCE ON FRACIALUS

LAW OF THE WEST

MASTER OF THE LOST

FIGHTNIGHT

THE DUMBLASTERS

SHOGUN

BAGELS

PC GO FOOTBALL

KUNG FU MASTER

KONKOS RIFT

4 ZAAP! 5220-EAS 16 GAMES

TIME TUNNELS

ZAPZON

MATRIX POINT 94

SPACE SHUTTLE

TIME BLAZER

LIGHT FORCE

PITFALL II

SUPER ZAXXON (DISC)

SELECT 11 12-GAMES TV ADV

PITFALL

DONKEY KONG

DIG DUG

KONG GAMES I

PROLOGUE (DISC)

WIND SHADOW (DISC)

LITTLE GO P-People (DISC)

GLUEDO

HERO DISCI

INTER RAIL (1 DISC)

INTER RAIL (2 DISC)

PASTNPAPER (DISC)

ROCKIN' BOLT (DISC)

MASTER OF THE LAMPS (DISC)

101 STRIKE EAGLE

101 STRIKE EAGLE

SWISS F. ROBINSON (DISC)

ASSET MACHINE (DISC)

AVAKANO

AVAKANO

BOBBIN JACK 2

BOBBIN JACK 2

BRACE HARPER

WORLD GAMES

10M FRAME WRESTLING

10M FRAME WRESTLING

METROCRIBS

SPY VS SPY

TEST CROWNET

FIGHTER PILOT

ADVENTURE CONST (DISC)

FACTION DESTROY (DISC)

MAIL ORDER MONSTER (DISC)

MONSTER CONSTRU (DISC)

MARBLE MADNESS (DISC)

MOON BURST (DISC)

STANDING STONES (DISC)

ANCHOR 2 (DISC)

ANCHOR 3 (DISC)

SKYFOX (DISC)

TOUCHDOWN FOOTBALL (DISC)

WORLD CUP (DISC)

ARCTIC FOX (DISC)

ROBOT RASCALS (DISC)

SPREADSHEET (DISC)

CUT & PASTE (DISC)

CONTENTS

GALACTONS

FINGO

MISSILE BLOD

FALCON FIGHTER

CATCHA-SWATCHA

QUACKERS

VILLAIN

WANDER WALTER

JOHNSON

NURSERY SONGS

INTRO TO BASIC/I

INTRO TO BASIC/II

FLAUGHLAUN DEMON

JUMPIN JACK

TRIAD

STARSHIP ESCAPE

BEAST OF EDEN

INVADERS

ARMED FIGHTERS

MUTATION

SCORPION

MATHS 2 (TAPES)

ASTERIODS

HELLGATE

REVENGE OF QUAQRA

INTERGALACTIC LLAMAS

CATERPILLA

MOLE ATTACK (CARTRIDGE)

COSMIC JAM BREAK (CARTRIDGE)

MEGAKEE (CARTRIDGE)

ADVENTURE IN LAND (CARTRIDGE)

COSMO CRUNCHER

DONKEY KONG

JET RACK

ACE

FOOTBALL MANAGER

VIC AVENGER

GRAND MASTER CHESS

185 GALACTONS

185 KNOCKOUT

185 KILLER RUMBLE

185 MISSION MARS

185 SUICIDE RUN

185 ALIEN ATTACK

185 BERKS

185 CANNON

185 DREAMING

185 XARGON WARS

185 EXPLOSIT

185 TWIN VALLEY KINGDOM

185 XARGON'S REVENGE

185 XARCHON

185 ZONE ONE

185 ARCHON

185 ARCHON II

185 CANNON

185 CANNON II

185 CANNON III

185 CANNON IV

185 CANNON V

185 CANNON VI

185 CANNON VII

185 CANNON VIII

185 CANNON IX

185 CANNON X

185 CANNON XI

185 CANNON XII

185 CANNON XIII

185 CANNON XIV

185 CANNON XV

185 CANNON XVI

185 CANNON XVII

185 CANNON XVIII

185 CANNON XVIX

185 CANNON XX

185 CANNON XXI

185 CANNON XXII

185 CANNON XXIII

185 CANNON XXIV

185 CANNON XXV

185 CANNON XXVI

185 CANNON XXVII

185 CANNON XXVIII

185 CANNON XXIX

185 CANNON XXX

185 CANNON XXXI

185 CANNON XXXII

185 CANNON XXXIII

185 CANNON XXXIV

185 CANNON XXXV

185 CANNON XXXVI

185 CANNON XXXVII

185 CANNON XXXVIII

185 CANNON XXXIX

185 CANNON XXXX

185 CANNON XXXXI

185 CANNON XXXXII

185 CANNON XXXXIII

185 CANNON XXXXIV

185 CANNON XXXXV

185 CANNON XXXXVI

185 CANNON XXXXVII

185 CANNON XXXXVIII

185 CANNON XXXXIX

185 CANNON XXXXX

185 CANNON XXXXXI

185 CANNON XXXXXII

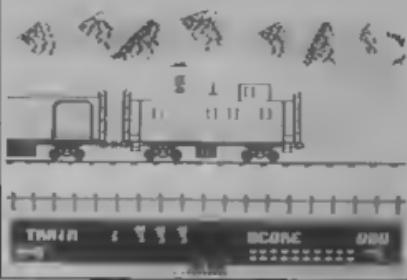
185 CANNON XXXXXIII

185 CANNON XXXXXIV

185 CANNON XXXXXV

185 CANNON XXXXXVI

</



# MOUNTIE MICK'S DEATHRIDE

64/128

Reactor (Ariolasoft)

Price: £4.99



# FIFTH QUADRANT

64/128

Bubble Bus

Price: £9.95

The crew of the good ship *Olion* have put themselves into Sustained Low Energy Expenditure Process or S.L.E.E.P., while they journey to the Hercules Cluster to meet it. Speaking of travel that's one thing you won't do when you play this game. And why? Is it amazingly cool graphics? Utterly awesome FX? A profusion of pure addictiveness? Well, no more like anguish at having paid out a tenner on it.

Anyways, while the crew are in

S.L.E.E.P. the Zimen board the ship (Oooo er sounds a bit rude!) and take over the ship's onboard computers and reprogrammed them in an alien language. Who can save the crew? Who can destroy the Zimen? Who can save me? The cast of this game is:

**Slog:** Ship's captain and pilot, he has a specialised Computer-Brain, (but like mine really) but Slog also has a complex, he's slowing up, and he knows it. **Plot:** Ship's navigator. Brilliant at any sort of calculation. Plays 4-D chess with the ship's computer, hates losing (now that sounds like me).

**Knot:** Ship's engineer, knows every Zecometre of the ship. Has a

Yee hah! Take that ye vermin, Pakow pakow! Well howdy pardners. This here Mountie Mick's Deathride stinks worse than a buzzard's armpits.

You be Mountie Mick the tubby mountie, who's a riding the ol' iron horse (now I liked that I known as the Trans-Canadian Express, which is

**Mountie Mick** hovers above the last carriage — a long way from the engine.

carrying a cargo of gold. The lowdown McClusky gang have got it into their heads that they would like to be big and famous, and so are 'emmin' to pinch gold.

They reckoned without our intrepid hero Mick, who interrupts their evil deed and soon has them high-tailin' down train a leapin' from carriage to carriage, with Mick blastin' after

them with his trusty Smith & Wesson. A problem with the ol' S&W is it's ammo economy is almost zero, which simply means Mick is in big trouble. With an empty gun what's out here gonna do?

Hitch a ride with Mountie Mick and find some more ammo? Or use his gun? Now Mick really has got guts,

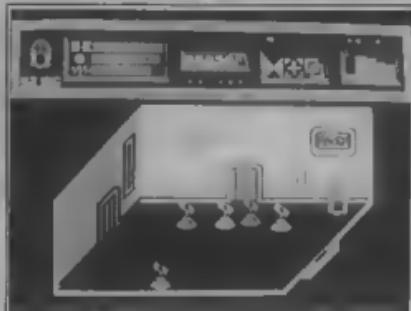
all he has to do is jump on one of them there baddies and they end up flatter than a pancake. But the

McClusky's "ain't gonna take it lynn" down, oh no, they'll try to bury Mick under a heap of bullets or blow him

with some grenades they just happened to find lyin' around. Mick

may also fall prey to some other evils like express mooses, trip up in the darkness of a tunnel, choke on a gas leak, or just plain fall off the train. Sounds like fun don't it? If it's all too much for poor ol' Mick try out the light weight body armour (that's a cheat mode dummy) which makes the Mountie bullet proof ("tho' it don't make him moose proof).

If you catch the front of the train in one went, you can hop on to a cart which the train happens to be pushin' along, then you can revitalise the old Decathlon skills and get pushin' under Mountie powers to the next train, though I was

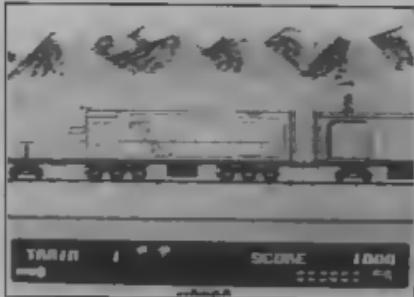


**More three dimensional shenanigans from Bubble Bus.**

**Bedd-** screw loose.  
**The Zimen:** Now Bodie is my favourite, I used to watch the cartoon you know. Strange mechanical intelligence, their origins are shrouded in mystery.

With these four humble droids you have to free the ship from the grasp of the evil Zimen, who either have a population of several thousand million on the ship, or just breed like tiddlies.

It all rapidly develops into a maze bound shoot-'em-up i



**▲ Looks a bit blurred — well you try photographing a fast moving train.**

Under the impression there was only one, there are a total of nine trains, each one a bit longer than the previous, but just as easy. Speakin' of easy, I've only had the game for a couple of days and I can get to level 7 already.

To say the graphics are bad would be an understatement, they are appallingly bad, so bad in fact they

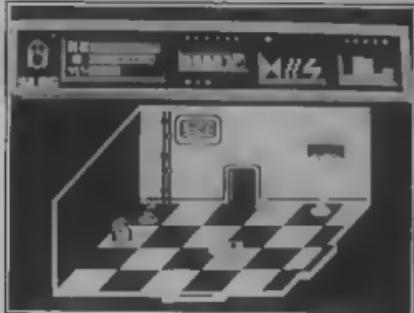
would suit a game five years its senior. What surprised me most though, the sound was by We M.U.S.I.C. I wasn't exactly prepared for a tune that I could have written on the toilet which repeats every thirty seconds.

The price is cheap, O.K. but still represents bad value for money.

Mark Patterson

Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Overall



**▲ Graphics left overs from Wizards Lair.**

must have killed hundreds of he pesky blighters on my travels around the step but to what avail? One of the droids starts off locked up in a prison, another starts with no energy, and then the Zemni move so fast you're energy whizzes down and then

it's goodnight whenever robots hang-out. Yawnsville!

It appears to me that Bubble Bus must still be living off the royalties from Star Quake and it has should do nothing to change it.

Mark Patterson

Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

5  
Overall

## ● Screen Scene

# SQIJ!



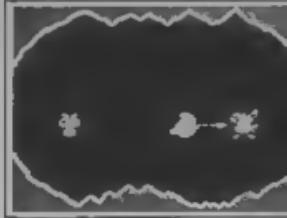
**64/128**  
**The Power House**  
**Price: £1.99/cass**

**S**qij is in trouble. He was once a happy mutant bird but that was before the food ran out, now he's in big trouble.

His only chance of survival is to collect the pieces of the Ener Tree that will give him everlasting life! Unfortunately, these pieces are scattered throughout the craggy caverns of Pyjapa.

There are six pieces of the Ener Tree to collect which must be assembled in the lost cave of Lotz-to-wet to complete the game and save our hero. However, there's plenty to do before you can reach those giddy heights of achievement. First you must survive. That may sound obvious but it isn't easy as the caverns are packed with energy sapping, flying "things" that drain your energy at an alarming rate. You can shoot these with your "sploder" but there are so many of them that it's best to keep moving and make sure you avoid any contact with the cavern walls as they're just as deadly.

To add to your troubles parts of the caverns are shut off with energy sapping doors. These aren't going to hold you up for long since scattered throughout the caverns are



**▲ Sqij gets tough with the nasties.**

iddlefiddle fruit and depa-monias. It doesn't take too much time to work out what you need to do to go past a wall that opens the doors that lead to more caverns, more things and the pieces of the Ener Tree.

The game is tough! Not because it requires a great deal of thought or strategy to solve but quick fire reactions and dogged determination are necessary to survive the thong onslaught long enough to collect the pieces and complete the game. Really though, it isn't worth the effort.

Tony Hatharington

Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

5  
Overall



C.U.  
Screen  
Star

# ZYNAPS

64/128

Price: £8.95

(cass)

/£12.95 (disk)

**A**t last, a good game! Did I say a good game? Well, it's a great game. So, OK, it's not overly original, "Collect the pod and select a better weapon", but it's fun, it's wicked, it's fab, it's Zynaps.

Zynaps is the shoot 'em up of the Summer. I enjoyed it more than Nemesis. While not as technically perfect as Delta it's still as good. It has some really groovy graphics which fit the mood of the game perfectly. There are plenty of blasting noises which are perfect for the

game, and they go even better with any heavy metal music you happen to have playing in the background. But soft, what light from yonder window breaks? The plot, I hear you cry!

Zynaps is constructed like a comic book, with three episodes each divided into four chapters. The game begins with our hero escaping from an alien space station in his Scorpion Fighter. The poor guy then has to battle his way through hordes of alien nasties dodging asteroids and homing missiles until he finally reaches a nearby planet where he can equip his ship with weapons and hyperspace engines. These will help him reach the alien base, and then it's time for the final conflict.

Trying to stop you are five different types of aliens each one more

they get bored quite easily and have a tendency to blow themselves up. Now母舰ships are just like their names insinuate real mothers — like their little buddies, the command ships, they are exceedingly difficult to kill. The only major difference is that they're about ten times larger than ordinary command ships. Then you have merchant lookalike asteroids and other bits of space debris who, although they know that space is infinitely big, still think it's great fun

motherhood and think to yourself, oh #& this is what you need, almost guaranteed to clean most command and mother ships.

Pulse lasers. These are nifty, they'll get for almost anything on screen and kill them. Just like that. Unfortunately for diehard Defenders fans there are none of the traditional smart bombs. They're a cowardly weapon if you ask me anyway real men live ammo, and Zynaps is better without them.

Mark Patterson



▲ Zynaps — derivative blasting but fun.

powerful than the last. The easiest type are the plain ol' boring space craft, all it takes is a bit of chuga chuga, bang bang and voila, one frazzled alien squad. Next are those scourges of the ground, installations, they can be bombed or shot but they spend most of their life living in cracks where you can't hit them.

At the end of each chapter you get the Command Ships. These are not easier, no sirree, they fire homing bullets at you and generally whiz around a lot. One small consolation is that like their relatives in Nemesis,

to float around exactly where you want to fly.

But what can you equip your craft with? Well, first you have to collect an energy pod. Collect enough and a weapon will highlight, keep fire pressed and the ship will flash and the next energy pod you collect will activate the weapon...

Pulse lasers. These are ideal for meane mashing, and can be upgraded four times.

Plasma Bombs. Like the missile in Nemesis.

Homing missiles. When you get to a

▼ Chunky graphics, chunky sound.



C.U.  
Screen  
Star

Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

8  
Overall

# AutoDuel

SURVIVE THE  
21ST CENTURY DRIVING TEST



## Drive aggressively and give way to no one.

AutoDuel is a fast-paced, strategy rôle playing adventure set in the year 2030. A time when the American highways are controlled by armed outlaws, and where danger lurks around every bend.

Your aim is to earn fame and fortune. Compete in spectacular auto dogfights in true gladiator style - the prize money will buy you a powerful custom-built vehicle equipped with lethal weapons, including lasers, machine guns and flamethrowers. Undertake lucrative courier runs for the American AutoDuel Association or become a vigilante of the open road. Somewhere on your travels between 15 cities are the vital clues you will need to complete the final mission.

Only the most cunning road warriors are enlisted by the FBI to drive out the ultimate evil force. Will you gain honour and entry into the elite circle of AutoDuelists?

AutoDuel. Pick up the gauntlet. Available on disk for the Apple, Commodore 64, Atari, Atari ST and Amiga. Prices from £19.95.

Based on the award-winning Car Wars board game by Steve Jackson.

THE JOINT VENTURE IN EUROPE



# DENARIUS



Denarius — worth a couple of livres.

# DENARIUS

**64/128 •**  
**Firebird**  
**Software**  
**Price:**  
**£1.99/cass**

For those of you who've never watched Ben Hur, a denarius is an Ancient Roman coin from whence came the phrase, "Is tidy can you spare a denarius?" This game has nothing to do with Ancient Rome or with money. So they could have called it "peseta" of "fifty pence piece".

Anyway, forgetting the usual

#### Graphics

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

#### Sound

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

#### Toughness

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

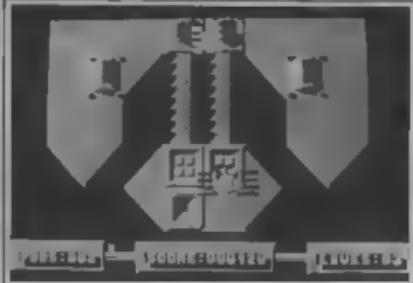
#### Endurance

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

#### Value

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

**6**  
Overall



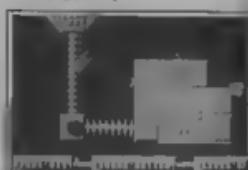
More metal relief blasting from Firebird.

crummy blurb, this is an upward scrolling Uridium-type game. The mother ship deposits you at the beginning of each level and you zap nasties and pick up what the crummy blurb calls chlorine pods. They look more like chunks of Cadbury's Dairy Milk to me. And you don't actually pick anything up, you just fly over them.

Apart from Dairy Milk, each of the 16 levels is dotted with plasma shielded buildings, a crummy-blurb term for things you crash into and lose a life. That's it really. The mothership scoops you up again at the end of the level (no docking, surprise surprise) and then you're confronted by one of those fast-reaction bonus intervals before going on to the next level and more of the same. Not very gripping, eh?

Despite this mind-curdling lack of originality, Denarius is a good game simply because it's very well dressed up, it plays well and is reasonably difficult. Unlike most games, the sequence of nasties on each of the levels is not always predictable. Something mean and unexpected always manages to fly in and snatch your last life.

Annoyingly, though, each loss of



# Thunderbolt

**64/128 •**  
**Code Masters**  
**Price:**  
**£1.99/cass**

Thunderbolt — another hole in the time continuum.

Earth is once again on the brink of all out interstellar war, this time the foe is Proxima. The battle-cruisers and war machines are positioned in preparation for one mother of a big bang!

In an attempt to save a strategic position, an Earthman Battle Cruiser was fired on by a Proximan "Stringer" (try saying that with a

pastel in your mouth without choking). The Earthman cruiser was subsequently blown into several thousand infinitives. After while it was decided that neither side was more technologically advanced than the other, so the war was deadlocked until both sides simultaneously discovered the Chronoclast Bomb. It was soon discovered that the bomb could not only destroy things in three dimensions but four. Both sides agreed never to use it, but in 2555 a chronoclast bomb was detonated. No one ever admitted to using this weapon, and in the confusion no one could find out who used it. The

bomb had torn a huge hole in the fabric of time itself. The hole reached for five centuries in either direction.

The bomb was detonated over Europe, and as a result dragged fighting machines from past and future, including you, into a huge rock over a strange technicolour landscape, huge monoliths stand erect waiting for your bi-fighter to collide with them. All craft must be treated as hostile. If your time bearings begin to fluctuate you must land immediately. Slowly the effect of the bomb will subside and you will be returned to a time zone close to your own. The only protection



#### Graphics

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

#### Sound

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

#### Toughness

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

#### Endurance

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

#### Value

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

**6**  
Overall

life puts you back to the beginning of that level and you don't get three more lives whenever you complete a level — you need 25,000 points to gain another life.

Meantest of all the nasties is the Chinese dragon, which appears irregularly and won't let you escape until you've lost yet another life. Here's a tip. The only way to get rid of it is to hit your "activate immunity" button: the spacebar will do as soon as it appears and keep on blasting until it's had enough and gives up the ghost. By the way, immunity only lasts for about five seconds and takes some time to recharge.

The other nasties are up to standard too: gobsteppers with gnashing teeth, gyrating hoopla hoops, formation flying Sanatogian pillars etc. They're all pretty good.

Graphics are competent but not brilliant. The trouble is that we're all getting a bit bored with this metal rod to ram stuff, lots of squares, lots of shadow and lots of stuff to bash into. Oh, and the title is pretty good too, and thankfully it doesn't play when you're playing.

Fugbird has a reputation for producing really good shoot'em up cheapos and *Demansia* is no exception. It's a very impressive piece of programming but there's absolutely nothing impressive or original about it. Then again, if it was original, they'd be selling it for an arm and a leg.

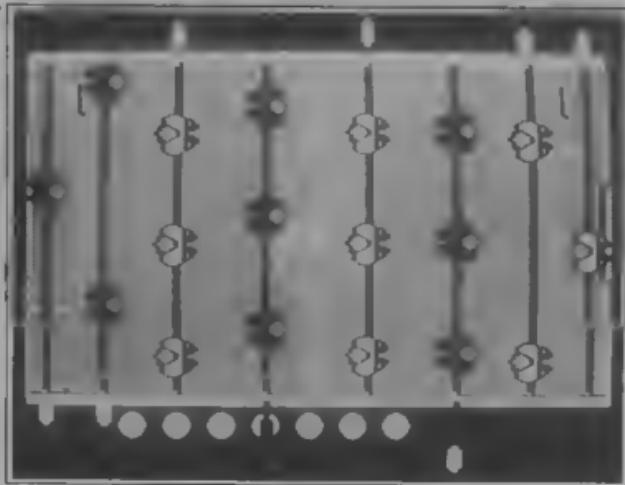
**Bogdan Buciek**

Your bi-fighter has a limited energy shield, lasers and a small supply of energy bombs which will destroy anything on the screen for a short amount of time (don't ask me how you get hold of them).

When I saw the screen shot in the mag I thought to myself, Ah goody, a *Undumcum-time* Pilot clone. Wrong! It is of course a *Psychose* clone with a *Time Pilot* plot. Some of the later stages are very *Undumcum*-esque, without the thrills. It is a fast game, but very dated now even at budget price. The sound is weak, although nice in places. If you want a laugh (*Code Masters* must've wanted it) you can read the back of the box where it says, to quote, "Probably the best ever shoot'em-up." Cor, pass the sick bag, vicer, sounds like a larger commerce route me.

All that remains to be said is thank you mum, dad, Eugene and Miles and thank you very much Mr Eastwood.

**Mark Patterson**



▲ Table football on the Commie? We'll have marbles next.

# Table Football

**Budgie Software**  
**64/128**  
**Price:**  
**£1.99/cass**

The people who programmed this game must have known somebody whose friend once played table football—but had a bad memory! It's as though they've produced a game that's slow, lacking in skill and about as riveting as a Wimbledon tennis commentary.

Apart from that minor problem, the presentation is very good. The screen display depicts the table from above, in the same view that you'd get playing the real thing. So to add a touch of realism, why not play with your telly lying on its back?

This is a joystick controlled two-player game. Each player has control over the regulation four rods of players: two sets of three strikers, two defenders and a goalie. The rod of players nearest the ball is activated as you play, but there's no attempt to simulate the hectic

grabbing of rods to be found in the real thing.

When a player scores, there's one of those digital flashes across the screen, together with a quick burst of music. The score sequence is probably the liveliest thing about this game. Since there are eight balls per game, you have eight opportunities for clever pitch-

ing. What makes this version of table football so neat? Well, I won't say it's slow but my bus pass examined before the ball reached the penalty area. The ball moves slowly, the players flick the ball slowly and the rods move up and down slowly. Since this accounts for all the moving parts, it's pretty slow going.

What's good about this game? Well there is no way of trapping and holding the ball, and dubbling it

between two players on the same rod. As this is exactly what the table football experts do all the time, they won't be able to show you up here. There can be no arguments and even a broken nose about spinning the rods. Neither can you score an ace smash goal from the back with your goals; you just can't hit the ball hard enough.

So as not to end on a sour note, I'll mention that the angles and deflections play realistically, the players themselves look graphically sordid and there's a reasonable rendering of that great Watney's classic 'We'll eat the Barrell'. Add to that the fact that most of the fun is derived from the two-player setup and you have a game that's reasonable at £1.99. Had it been £2 I'd have felt ripped off.

**Bogdan Buciek**

**Graphics**  
**Sound**  
**Toughness**  
**Endurance**  
**Value**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

**5**  
Overall

**Firebird Software  
64/128**

**Price:**

**£7.95/cass  
£12.95/disk**

and takes up her position at the rear. Al Hassan has a weapon of his own to pick up. It looks like a cucumber so it must be a sabre. Careful examination proves it to be an umbrella — the guy is weird.

The final and most important member of the group, Nevada himself, is picked up on the fifth screen. No dodgy armaments for him, he will be equipped with his trusty shotgun and Wesson.

All this has happened already and we're still in the city scene. According

to the blurb, there's fighting and adventuring to be done in the desert, in a military base, against the pyramids and even on the top of a train. These boys have certainly done their research.

The programmers have cheerfully provided a 'save position' feature that works after every ten screens. When you've saved your position, you're given a password to enable you to start where you last left off. This is a good idea since the game has a nasty habit of sending you right back to the beginning when all your lives are lost, no matter how far you've already progressed.

That sounds reasonable as such, nanos go, but what makes this game a bit special is that each of the three characters can be controlled separately, one at a time. When control is passed on, by hitting keys 1, 2 or 3 on the keyboard, the other characters simply stand along behind OK, so it's been done before, but it's still pretty clever.

The strategy element involves finding out what each character is good at and using them in a particular situation, since they all have individual skills and weapons. Naturally, instructions are minimal so you're obliged to find out what's what, who's who and how's how as you go along.

But don't think you've got your team together right from the beginning, other members are added to your crack squad as you progress through the screens, and in traditional style, you can move on to the next screen until whatever has to be done is done. And you're not told what that is.

So you start as Janet, hopping from balcony to balcony, picking up her particular brand of weaponry, which look to me like exploding moneybags. She lobbs these at various gun toting guards and then proceeds to the next screen where there's more moneybag lobbing to be done.

Al-Hassan makes his entry on the third screen and tags on behind you, following you dutifully whenever you go, until you decide to activate him (so-e'er Ed). When you do, Janet walks (in a sultry manner) round him

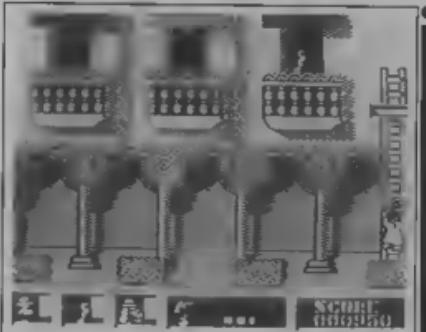
and typically, there are good things happening. The characters are large and well depicted. Take the guards, you could mistake any one of them for Yasser Arafat, with those tea towels wrapped around their heads. And Nevada himself shows up in regulation attire: wide-brimmed hat and 5 o'clock shadow. Actually, you see it's 7 o'clock shadow because of the timelag between here and Egypt. (Clever so and so, Ed.)

The scenery is impressive too. Everything is large and bright and the screens are quite varied. My only criticism is that much of the action takes place in the well-worn ladders and platform format, however well disguised it may be.

Finally, a few words of praise for the music which sounds like one of those shake-a-chicken tunes played on a hand-organ. Doesn't quite make you want to belly dance but it made the Turkish Delight taste better. Sadly, there is no music during play and sound effects are pretty sparse. There are the usual explosion sounds and a curious sound whenever you walk. This baffles us. Why is everyone in this game wearing tap-dancing shoes?

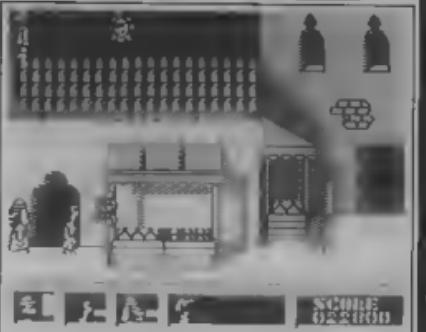
Firebird is pretty keen on this game because it's the first one they've acquired from a pair of Spanish programmers who, by all accounts, are showing mucho promise. I second that. They've produced a lively game that's big enough and challenging enough to provide many hours of play. This is good value stuff.

Bodhan Bucik



Levels and Ladders with an Egyptian flavour.

# Mystery of the NILE



Watch the shadowy figure in the doorway.

Bodhan waters his camel



**Graphics**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

**Sound**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

**Toughness**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

**Endurance**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

**Value**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

Overall

7

# HANDLE WITH CARE

Watch out, there's an explosive trio of new releases about to burst into the shops and they're by no means a set of damp squibs. In the right hands they're worlds of tremendous excitement, action and skill. In the wrong hands they'll turn into mind blowing, nerve shattering packages of player destruction. You'll have to judge for yourself if you've got the confidence and ability to take on such a challenge.

## CONVOY RAIDERS



### CONVOY RAIDERS

The first world at war - war has been declared and the enemy is coming in. Your secret agent is the captain in a strategic offensive. Inchart has been selected.

You must plan and command the enemy to use all the modern weapon systems and services we have been supplied.

**Sniper** - a deadly accurate missile for use against both armoured and anti-air vehicles.

**Storm** - a mines filled rocket for attack upon both ships.

**Anti Submarine Helicopter** - attack the enemy subsurface using rear depth charges.

The return of the country lad is your family's increasingly beweeping weapon art. Your biggest and most important decisions must be made.

C6064/128 £19.99 Spectrum 48/128 £17.99  
C64 £14.99 Amstrad £14.99

## WATER POLO

It's time to refresh! As good as your computer is, it's no use just sitting there. So get up and move around. And what better way to do so than with a game that's sure to get you sweating.

So here's an exciting action and hilarious spectacle of men splashing about. Yes, the ball is rolling again at a fastpitch! The physical endurance of an all-star team of swimmers is put to the test as they compete in a race against time. You can expect an amazing competition of strength, speed and skill. And after all that exertion, who can say that you're guaranteed to become the sports star and computer enthusiast alike?

C6064/128 £19.99  
C64 £14.99

## POINTER/PILOT



## REBOUNDER

It's a contact sport, it's a religion and it's a manner of life. It's your new cult. Find the invading Overmen when turned your world inside out. Join the Rebounder into a frenzied world of deadly silences and jaw-dropping moments. Armed with the switch of a button, the power of a kick and the strength of a punch, you can dominate the world. You may never return to a boring game like this.

C6064/128 £19.99  
C64 £14.99



## DYNAMITE ACTION FROM

# GREMLIN

# WE III

Rob James-Clowes has produced Head Over Heels. © 1988 Ocean Software Limited.

## TAI-PAN



FROM THE AUTHOR OF SHOGUN, JAMES CLAVELL COMES TAI-PAN AND A FERRIFIC NEW GAME PACKED WITH ACTION AND STUNNING GRAPHICS. TAI-PAN IS THE EXCITING STORY OF A MAN RAID AN ISLAND, BECOME DICK STRUAN - A PIRATE, A BRIBER, A MANIPULATOR OF MEN ACHIEVING RICHES BEYOND IMAGINATION. ENTER A WORLD OF BLOOD, SIN, TREACHERY, CONSPIRACY AND MURDER - A GAME OF GRAND ENTERTAINMENT!



“I THOUGHT NO BLOCKBUSTER BATMAN PRESENT HEAD OVER HEELS - WITH NAME IN THE HEAD SOME SAY I'M THE ONE WITH THE BRAINS BUT I DON'T THINK MY FEAT PODDIN' FRIEND WOULD AGREE! I'M A REAL SHARP SHOOTER, BUT WITHOUT MY PAL MR. HELD IT SET NOWHERE FROG OR BUG CAN JUMP LIKE A FLEA AND EVEN GUTE BUTT FLEED THE DALEY T-WOMPION OF THE TWO OF US - HE EASTS TOGETHER IF WE CAN FIND EACH OTHER, WE CAN ALSO MAKE AN AWESOME TWO-SOME, AND THAT'S THE ONLY WAY WE CAN OVERCOME THE EMPEROR BLACKEDOTH.”

# no matter how 'hard'

TAI-PAN: SPECTRUM CASS £7.95, COMMODORE CASS £8.95 DISK £12.95.  
AMSTRAD CASS £8.95 DISK £14.95, ATARI ST DISK £19.95, MSX CASS £8.95,  
IBM/AMSTRAD PC + COMPATIBLES £19.95.

HEAD OVER HEELS: SPECTRUM CASS £7.95, COMMODORE CASS £8.95 DISK  
£12.95, AMSTRAD CASS £8.95 DISK £14.95, MSX CASS £8.95, PCW £14.95.

Ocean Software Limited · Ocean House · 6 Central Street · Mandeville, Middlesex · EN3 4AB · England



# Getcha!

## MUTANTS



"...I CLUTTERED MY BEDROOM WITH TOYS AND STUFF, I COULD EVEN CHOOSE WHERE I WANTED TO MATE... HOW COULD I LOSE?... HOW COULD I LOSE?... EVER BEEN ANYTHING LIKE IT... THEY CAME AT ME IN DROVES IN SWIRLING SWIRLS IN FORMS SPINNING A HOLY SOLEMNITY AND THERE WERE MORE TO COME! IT'S BUILT THE ULTIMATE WEAPON OR I'LL NEVER BE 21... IT'S AN ESSENTIAL PURCHASE - MSS PT. AND YOU'RE GOING TO FIND SOMETHING SPECIAL - ROAD"

## WIZBALL



"WIZBALL IS MADONICALLY THE FIRST GAME SO FAR THIS YEAR TO USE THE SENSATION OF SOUND AND SENSUAL FREIGHT (NOT TO MENTION COLOR) TO YOUR ADVANTAGE. IT'S BORN WITH THE THOUGHTFUL ATTENTION TO DETAIL AND THE COMPREHENSIVE BREADTH OF GAME VARIATIONS YOU END UP WITH SOMETHING LIKE THIS SPECIAL. DON'T DELAY, GO TO YOUR SOFTWARE SHOP AND BUY THE RETAILER, SWIFTLY HAND HE A COPY OF WIZBALL SO THAT I CAN GO HOME AND PLAY IT FORTHWITH. AND THIS IS YOU'RE MISSING THE BEST PROGRAM OF THE YEAR, CAP TO."

# Hard-to-get you play !!

**ocean**

MUTANTS: SPECTRUM CASS £7.95, COMMODORE CASS £8.95  
DISK £12.95, AMSTRAD CASS £8.95 DISK £14.95.  
WIZBALL: SPECTRUM CASS £7.95, COMMODORE CASS £8.95  
DISK £12.95, AMSTRAD CASS £8.95 DISK £14.95.

Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone 061 832 6633 · Telex 669977 Oceans G

NOW AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD COMPUTER RETAIL OUTLETS

AVAILABLE NOW ON:  
Commodore 64/128

TAPE DISC

£5.95 & £10.95

AVAILABLE SOON FOR:

Spectrum 48/128 ... £5.95

Amstrad 464/664/6128

TAPE ..... £5.95

DISC ..... £14.95

# STAR PAWS



THE FUTURE OF ALL LIFE  
DEPENDS UPON YOUR SUCCESS



Out in the farthest reaches of our Galaxy there lives a rare creature known as the Tasty Space Griffon. Long ago the bird was acclaimed as a genetic delicacy, and occupied such value that it came to be used as an extremely valuable unit of inter-galactic currency traded on the stock markets of the universe.

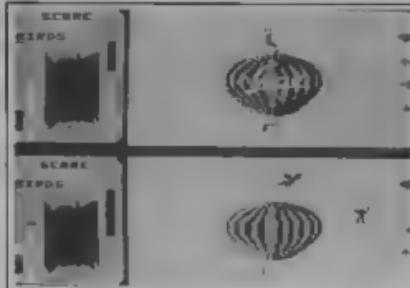
On the model of a delinquent planet, a gang of unscrupulous mercenaries have been secretly breeding the Tasty Space Griffon and plan to flood the market, thus destabilizing the monetary system of the entire universe, and allowing them to take power.

Starfleet Command intended to send Captain Neil Armstrong to destroy this evil plot, but due to an error on the notoriously unreliable series seven bio-taxis, our hero, Captain Rover Powtstrong has been sent instead. Vastly inexperienced and totally unsuited for the task, Captain Powtstrong's mission is to capture or destroy every one of the Tasty Space Griffins.

You control his movements as he scour the planet, above and below ground, aided only by the occasional jet of a scout craft dropping off essential supplies.

New From  
**SOFTWARE  
PROJECTS**

Software Projects Ltd., Bearbrand Complex, Allerton Road, Woolton, Liverpool, Merseyside, L25 7SF  
Telephone 051-428 9393 Telex: 627520.



Virgin vs the Slimsea balloon.



Down it goes — realistic game this.

So you've got two balloons, one at the top with Virgin written on it, one at the bottom with nothing written on it — probably couldn't get a sponsorship. In addition to the balloons, there is a sort of flight path indicator which shows the most direct route — a straight back line — and the position of your balloon, usually miles to the left or right. Now, the problem with games like this is that there isn't really an awful lot for the spectator to do, other than watch the things float from one side of the Atlantic to the other.

So you have to invent something. How about an eagle then? This eagle could be a sort of mascot and protect the balloon from bombing bi-planes, cruise missiles and the like. Obviously when you think about it, things are beginning to take shape here. So far we've got two competitors with a balloon and an eagle each. Each player has control of their respective eagle which must do everything in its power to keep the balloon airborne and on course. Apart from defending your balloon

Keep an eye on the bird energy meter, if it hits zero Baldy peep it — and you've only got three. The best time to take a nap is during the day. This is because the extra weight of the bird on the balloon causes it to lose height. In the noon sun this isn't too much of a problem, but a nightmare nap will cost you a lot of fuel, so keep them to a minimum.

If you get bored with keeping your own balloon in the air and on course you can make use of a special icon which enables you to enter your opponents playing area, shoot at everything in sight and mess with the controls. Things are tricky enough as it is, so to begin with I'd recommend you sign a 'no mesam' (no messing) agreement with

the Atlantic Balloon challenge. It just looks a little unrealistic, who's going to play — especially for two players? It's let down a bit by the presentation, it looks as though it was thrown together in a bit of a hurry. For example, if you crash the purple one to a short animation of your balloon ditching in the drink followed by a message

'You've failed in your bid to cross the Atlantic. I thought it was pretty realistic — Eo'. Whereas if you get the damn thing across all you get is a 3 millisecond landing sequence and 'Congratulations, you have been successful in your bid to cross the Atlantic. After all the effort I put in it just seemed like a bit of an anticlimax that's all'.

Apart from that little gripe, this one's OK by me. Shame he didn't wait a few months though, he could have suspended himself below a hundred foot long Matay boy or whatever he's calling them. Mind you, get a hole in one of those and you're really in trouble.

Ken McMahon

# Atlantic Balloon Challenge

**64/128**  
**Virgin**  
**Price:**  
**£7.95/cass**

It says here "Now is your chance to participate in 1987's most exciting record breaking event — the first ever successful crossing of the Atlantic ocean by hot-air balloon". Wasn't that just a teensy weensy bit presumptuous? Still, if Virgin have jumped the mark by a couple of weeks, it's better than being twelve months late as they were with Virgin Atlantic Challenge (actually it never appeared). Board balloons, what do you suppose is next? Blasphemy crosses the Baltic in a barrel, maybe.

This is a two player game, you can challenge a friend to a quick race, or play against the computer. The screen is split horizontally, with the Virgin balloon occupying the top half and the other one in an inverted area below it. This second balloon is the one flown by that other bloke whose name escapes me for the moment because he's only a real balloonist and not A Famous Person with lots of money to spend on whacky ideas.

from the bombs and missiles, there are one or two other crucial tasks to perform — these are all carried out via icons on the right of the screen.

The most important task is to keep the balloons in the air when altitude starts to drop. Keep your eyes on the indicator, your eagle might give a few blinks on the button. Don't go mad with the burner, the fuel sloshloop is a delight to say the least. You shouldn't need to use any (but definitely the burner), the heat from the sun is enough to keep the balloon afloat. If you get a direct hit from one of the planes however, the balloon will spring a leak and you may have to compensate. By the way, watch out for the thing that looks like a cross between a cruise missile and Thunderbird One — it's lethal!

Come nighttime things get a bit chilly and after a while you will start to lose height. The only thing you can do here is to blast on the burner whenever you need it and avoid getting hit again. At night, burnt balloons sink like a stone. As soon as dawn breaks the balloon will start to warm up again and you can relax. A word on eagle stamina. What with all this flapping around they get knackered pretty quickly and have to perch on top of the balloon for a bit.

**Graphics****Sound****Toughness****Endurance****Value**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

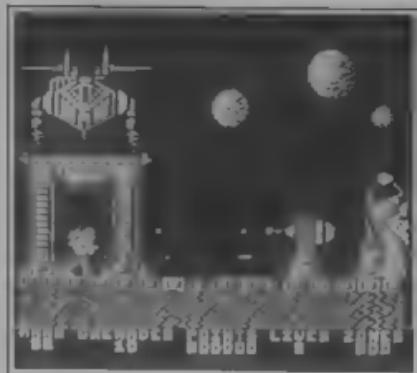
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

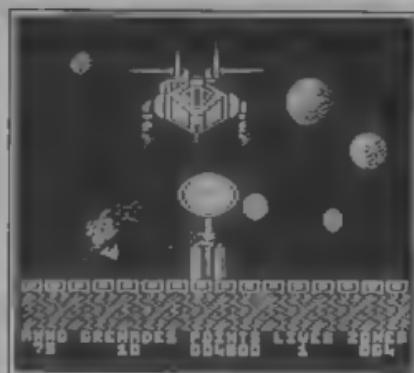
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

**7**  
Overall



▲ Graphically neat, Exolon is a toughie.



Wait for the real Gryzor from Ocean.

**64/128**  
**Hewson**  
Price:  
**£8.95/cass**  
**£12.95/disk**

# EXOLON

**Y**our mission, Jim, should you decide to accept it, is this... kill everything which moves and blow apart everything which doesn't.

Yep, there's no pussy-footing with Exolon, no spurious plot and bumbling prose to wade through before you get to the action. Hewson drop you straight in it, down there among the alien gun emplacements, minefields, firefields and blobs, with 125 screens of mayhem ahead of you, and nine meager lives in which to do it.

All you've got to help you is a hand-held blaster, useful for picking off the mobile blobs and missiles, and a back-pack grenade launcher for destroying armored constructs and obstacles. Ammo for both of these is sprinkled throughout the playing area, so you needn't worry too much about running short. Your strategy of lives is, on the other hand, crucial. There are no extra lives to be found in the game, and only a bonus life awarded at the completion of each 25-screen level.

Gameplay is more than reminiscent of Commando-in-space games like Gryzor and Soldier of Light. You move from left to right through each screen, using split-second timing and an itchy trigger-finger. Duck to avoid the bullets, skip over the landmine, lob a grenade at the rocket, jump into the teleport

exit on the upper level, grab some ammo, leap to the next ledge... and so on and so on, for screen after screen.

It's highly unlikely that you'll see all 125 screens, and if you do, that you'll think that they're worth the blood, sweat and blisters. I've actually played through the lot, thanks to an infinite lives cheat, and can assure you that the mixture is pretty much the same throughout—identical backgrounds, identical obstacles, identical aliens and identical action. Even the difficulty level is the same — i.e., diabolical.

The one, slight, variation to this monotonous formula occurs around the tenth screen of each level, where a pink chamber is located. If used correctly, this transfers your humble foot-soldier into a foot-soldier with knobs on, encased in a hyper-alloy exoskeleton which supposedly renders you immune to most of the stuff you encounter, especially mines and pneumatic hammers.

At this point the action tends to hot up anyway, so that even inside

the exoskeleton it gets murderous. If you complete a level with the protection of the exoskeleton you're awarded mucho points, but as this is quite impossible don't even bother considering it.

Despite the colorful landscape and the immediate attraction of totally gratuitous violence, Exolon is a stupidly difficult and dreary addition to shoot 'em up arcade games. The absence of any variety in the obstacles and enemies to be defeated, and the repetitious nature of the skills which are required, make game-play suffocatingly tedious.

It's shortcomings are even more obvious if you compare it with, say, Imagine's Army Moves, which featured seven different combat scenarios, and joystick control.

Exolon is one of Hewson's most disappointing games for a long time, and one which even committed thugs and headbangers would do well to avoid.

Bill Scolding

Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

**6**  
Overall

# PIRATES! CHASE FAME & FORTUNE ON THE HIGH SEAS

1040 - Silverlight Simulation

Pirate! The world's first swashbuckling simulation.

*No action and  
adventure take place  
without you during  
the day, and you play  
a part in every battle.* —Privateer  
*but*

*Dad's Garage*

*Raid treasure-laden galleons and plunder rich ports. Learn to navigate, to fence and to avoid mutiny.*

*Uniquely Pirates!* combines the excitement of an adventure story with the challenge of simulation decision-making. Participants explore the world during the expedition, forging their own paths through the islands.

*Suggestions like great  
Slogans will  
inspire spiritual leaders  
with power and  
prosperous  
ministries.*

Pioneers will  
lead software stars

**LEADER**  
London E4  
0181 531 0000

MicroPedia - MarketPlace Tel Aviv & Givatayim, Tel-Aviv, Tel-Aviv, 64555-54326, The Netherlands



Passengers is an adult orientated graphic novel.

**64/128**      **Price: £9.95/cass**  
**Infogrames**      **£14.95/disk**

A daring escape from a British ship, an attempted rape by a one-eyed coffin-burner, voodoo in the French colony of Dahomey, and seduction and refuge in the Savannah... *Passengers on the Wind* clearly has a story slightly more complex than the usual junk we get from most software publishers.

Based very closely in plot and graphics on the award-winning comic strip epic by Francois Bourgeon, it follows the adventures of Isabeau, an 18th century French girl of noble rank, who travels the globe in search of the proof which will restore her lost fortunes.

Below this graphics area is where your involvement takes place, as you use your joystick-controlled cursor to select the portraits of the characters, and then read their thoughts and speech in the text window, choosing between alternative courses of action where necessary. For the narrative to proceed as it should you must get the right people saying and doing the right things at the right time.

There isn't much skill in all this. Sometimes the choice of action or character is obvious, and at other times totally random. If the characters speak in the wrong order, the plot might develop in a different

direction, but more often than not the dialogue merely becomes garbled, with answers being given to questions which haven't been asked. The wrong action might be fatal (as when Francois attacks the leopard) or only irrelevant (as when the lecherous Vronoux decides whether he will bed one or both of the heroines).

More infuriating is when selecting

the wrong course of action causes an entire slice of the plot to be overlooked — although you're unaware of it at the time. Fortunately you can start each episode again if you feel things are getting out of hand, and when you've satisfied yourself save that episode. In this way, by trial and error, you can eventually complete the narrative. It's a bit like sticking the pages of a dismembered book back in the correct order, and is just as exciting.

Most of the time the plot is, in any case, largely incomprehensible, with characters popping up and disappearing from chapter to chapter. What happened to Grenouille, who vows she will never leave Hesel's side? Where's Mary's lover, John, while she's busy bonking Francois in the bushes? And who's looking after Mary's ludicrously-named baby while all this is going on?

Your understanding of events isn't helped by a clumsy translation from the French which is impenetrable and often hilarious, as when the West African slave tells Isabeau, "Here the king is everything, he had heard on the tom-toms that Vronoux has





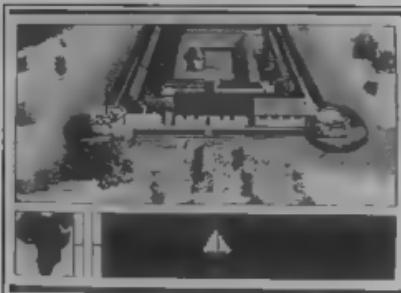
Is this harmless  
titillation or a  
vicious rape?  
Who can tell?



# N THE WIND



▲ News on Sunday ran a man story about the game.



▲ But the truth is the graphics disguise the game's difficulty.

coaxed everything up," Isa replies: "So what?"

Better still is when one-eyed Dewey, the cremator, excited at the prospect of some hanky-panky with Mary, announces that he will warm himself up by jumping up and down. God knows what the original French was, but I bet it wasn't that!

Add to this an instruction manual which inclines towards gibberish, and some needless irritations in game-play like not being told who

the various characters are, and finicky icon-access, and you've got a package which promises a hell of a lot more than it delivers. All it really succeeds in doing is making you ask yourself, "Why am I squinting at this tawdry of a comic strip when I'd be better off reading the book itself?"

As that quaint 18th-century prudish English phrase puts it, Infogrames have cocked everything up.

Bill Scolding



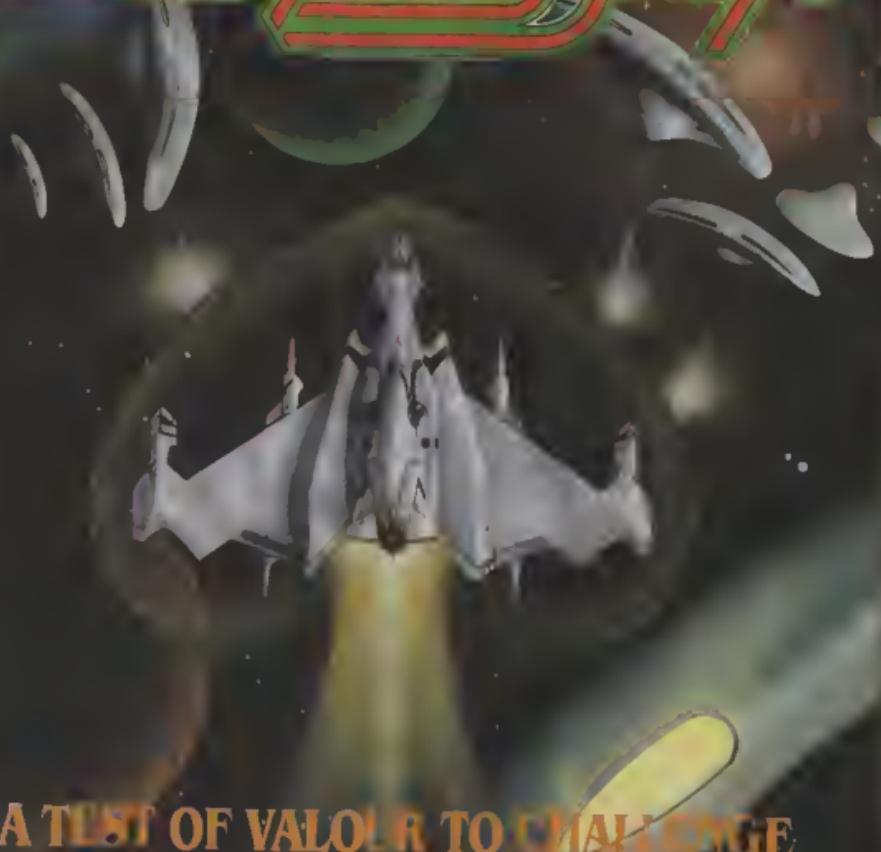
▲ Why not get yourself the graphic novel? (though it is in French).

Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

**5**  
Overall

THE COIN-OP CLASSIC

# LAST MISSION



A TEST OF VALOUR TO CHALLENGE  
THE MOST OUTSTANDING ARCADE  
SPACE FIGHTER



Driven from your home galaxy your only choice is to reclaim your exile and reclaiming your honour lies in defeating the invading Tommies who torment your people. Armed with the most sophisticated weapons systems, guarded by a protective forcefield, you set out on a mission to conquer the enemy starbase, a crusade against the most startling of death defying odds. The ultimate in firepower is at your fingertips, the pinnacle of space craft control and command is within your grasp. The strategy and excitement only ever associated with arcade settings is recreated for your very own personal mission. A coin op classic of immense proportions.



CBM64/128 £9.99 Tasc. £14.99 Disk. Spectrum 48/128 £8.99

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holland Way, Holland, Birmingham B6 2AS Tel: 021 546 3264

**64/128**  
**US Gold**  
**Price:**  
**£9.99/cass**  
**£14.99/disk**

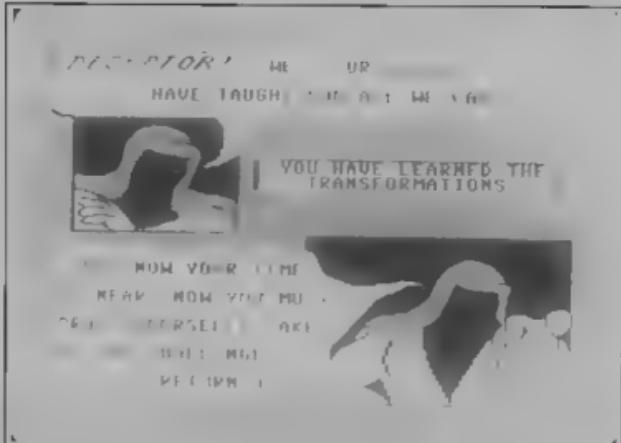
Deceptors—press play again... and again.

**D**

Like American cars, American software has got to be bigger than everyone else's, crammed full of K and coming in multi-disk, multi-loaded packages which set the Yanks back 40 bucks or more. The games might not be better than ours, but they sure as hell cost a lot more.

Deceptors is one of those games, and US Gold have made a desperate attempt to squeeze it onto a single side of a cassette. In doing so, they've made one teeny-weeny little adjustment to normal display; whenever you die, you can't just get sent back to the beginning to have another go, but you have to first LOAD THE GODDAMN THING ALL OVER AGAIN! Brilliant, eh? Disk users don't get away lightly either, though for them the operation takes less time. On disk or cassette, it's a bummer.

It's a Deceptor, a multi-form robot thingy similar to Transformers, Gobots and all those other expensive transforming toys which come apart in your hands, then can change from a ground-hugging son to a dart-shaped aerodin, and by metamorphosing from one to the other you navigate a scrabbling landscape of unextinct walls, slopes and arches, picking up ammunition along the way. There are also some extremely pathetic and poorly animated aliens which



# DECEPTOR

don't do very much except flicker. These are easily avoided.

On reaching the end of the corridor, you meet the Guardian of the Gate, which on level one, at least, is a fire-belching dragon. This is where you switch to your third, humanoid, form, and blast away at the flattened beast until either it or you are dead.

So much for the game. Before you get into it, though, you're presented with an option screen which enables you to view the high score table, tune your controls, opt for a practice run or go straight (after several minutes' loading) into the game proper.

Tuning the controls allows the responsiveness, acceleration and deceleration of your craft to be altered to suit yourself. This seems unnecessary as the default settings are perfectly adequate. The transformation speed can also be reset.

Practice plays pretty much the same as the real thing, without the flickering aliens, and gives you a chance to experiment with your joystick control. But even in practice mode, when you die you have to rewind the tape and load the program again.

When you eventually get to the dragon, you use the joystick to aim your laser, and you'll discover that joystick control, which up until now has been remarkably responsive, is

suddenly decidedly sticky. Even so, it isn't that difficult to zap the pixel abomination, although whenever I've succeeded in doing so the screen went blank, the tape started running, and then... nothing.

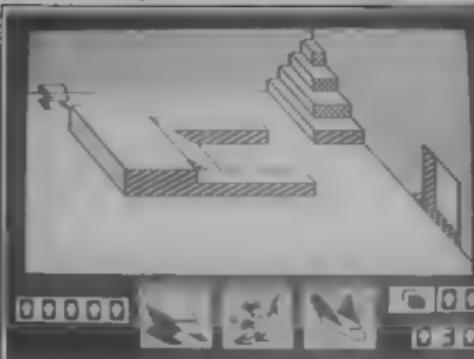
Spending hours in front of a composite TV screen and a whirring tape recider is not my idea of a good time, and the brief spurts of

dubious action which have rewarded me are an insult.

Make the mistake of buying Deceptors and you will witness the sensational metamorphosis of a ten pound note into a turkey.

Bill Scolding

**Megabot Transformers in disguise.**



#### Graphics

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

#### Sound

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

#### Toughness

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

#### Endurance

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

#### Value

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

**1**

Overall



# KICK START

2



**Mastertronic  
64/128  
Price: £1.99**

It is a long, long time since the original Kick Start first pedalled onto our 8Bs. Now after a long painful wait, we have no, not a tandem, but another sequel and thankfully at the same cheap price as the original.

For the TV-less among us, the original Kick Start was clearly inspired by a BBC2 programme of the same name. As the more astute of you may have guessed by now it's a biking programme, as is the game (although it doesn't have Pelvis commenting).

Biking is not really the precise word to use. Scrambling, I believe is correct biker's terminology for those crazy suckers, who leap over ramps and basically just don't give a flying damn about getting hurt. Well now for the second time, you can be the next (im)patient Eddie Kodo.

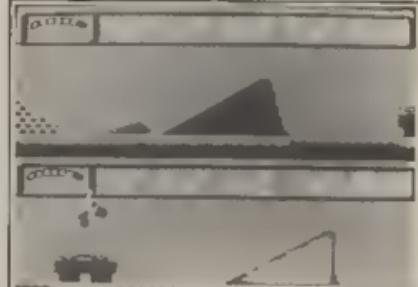
There are twenty-four courses to choose from, or you can let the computer choose at random the course for you race. Once you have decided to play either against the computer or against a good chum, then you're off.

There are two screens in the

game, yours one, and your opponent's. The game is locked on from the side and scrolls horizontally from left to right. You must guide your rider safely and quickly across all the obstacles using the controls to brake, speed-up, wheelie, and jump; a perfect combination should give you a winning time.

The obstacles come in different categories. There are the little missing ones that must be jumped over, such as the picnic tables and little holes in the ground. There are the jumps — big, sorry, underestimate colossus ramps which you must burn up, and gather enough speed to reach the other side and the safety of terra firma. These are often too big and too wide to be completed without the aid of a spring board. This is where timing comes in. Often there are a number of springboards located between two ramps, and you must decide which one to spring on in order to land successfully. Then there is my most hated type of obstacle, the S...O...W ones. These are different types of obstacles such as gates, logs, and buckwork that you must go over at a snail's pace in order to complete them successfully. They make me puke!

There is one little quirk so far. You have probably noticed that in my explanation of the game so far there



is hardly any difference from the first Kick Start. Not so! Apart from being faster graphically prettier, smoother, having better sound, updated obstacles, and ten more courses, there is a construction kit. Yet, it is easy to operate and even easier to ride on. I had such a scream leaching the computer on a course I'd constructed with simply one ramp. The construction set is icon controlled, you simply work your way along the track and press

the subsequent key to put an obstacle down.

Without trying to sound too much like a dog with a whopping, meaty, bend new butcher's bone, I simply cannot put this game down for too long. I do not often stick to one game for such a long period of time but this will join the laud of the mvcables together with the likes of classics like International Tennis and Impossible Mission High praise indeed.

Ferdy Hamilton

#### Graphics

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

#### Sound

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

#### Toughness

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

#### Endurance

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

#### Value

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

**8**  
Overall

# MEGA-RPG OF A LIFETIME

FIND STRANGE AND EXCITING NEW WORLDS  
*then blast them to pieces!*

**Featuring:**

One player, Two players, Dual allies or Dual enemies. Five sound which utilises two separate speech channels with sampled dialogue and effects. Super fast 360° fire power. Collectable pods to enhance your spacecraft's shield, fire power, manoeuvrability and speed. Hi-Score, Ultra Score and Galactic Hall of Fame.

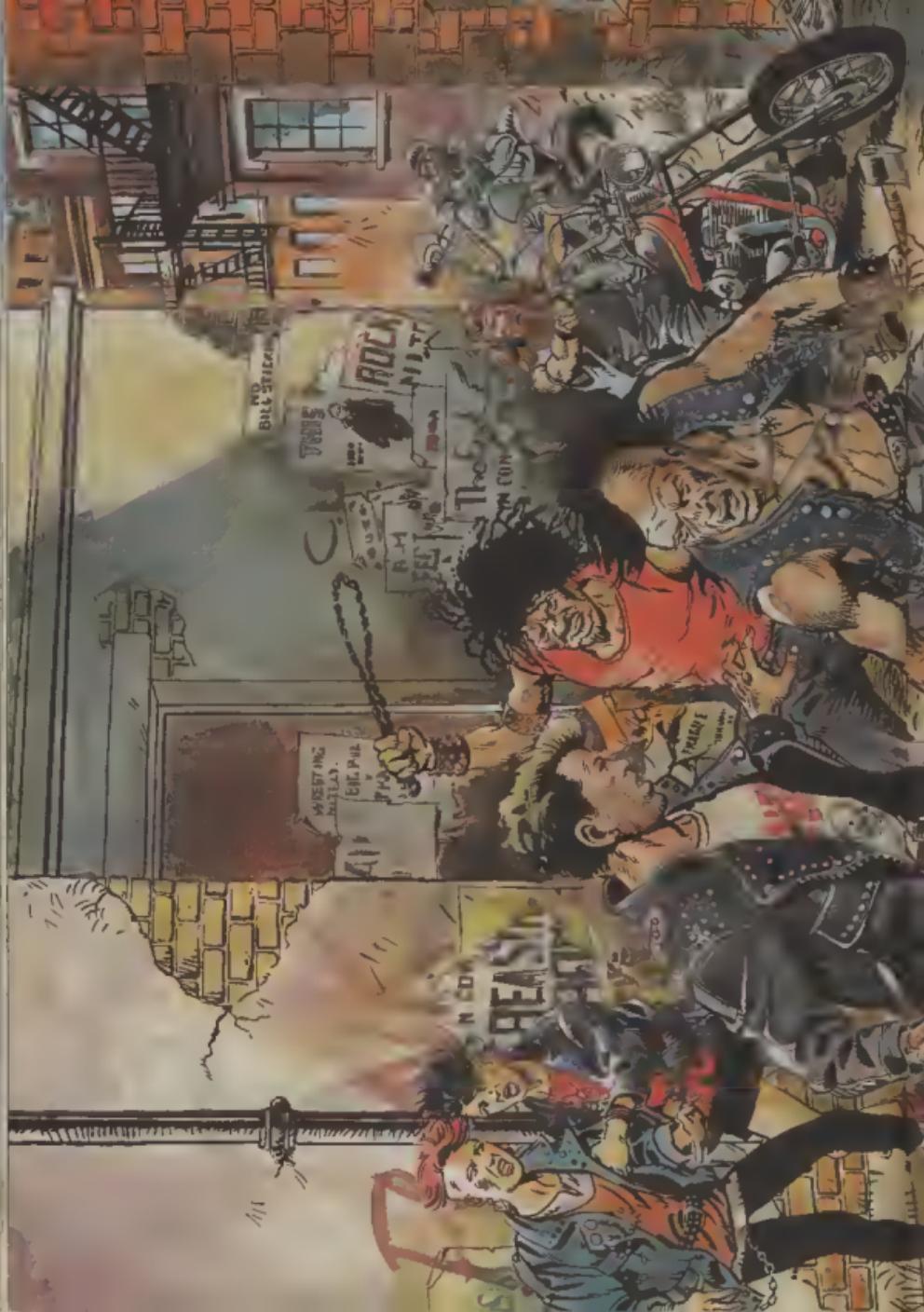
**Credits:**

Program and sound effects by Simon Nicol.  
Graphics by Rob Strickland.  
Music by Rob Hubbard.

Commodore 64/128 £8.95 cassette, £12.95 disc.

**motech**

Motech is the registered trade mark of Motech Games Limited.  
Motech House, Bay Leane, Rother Valley, East Sussex BN12 6EE  
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. PHONE (0303) 708456 (01273) 878373 Motech G



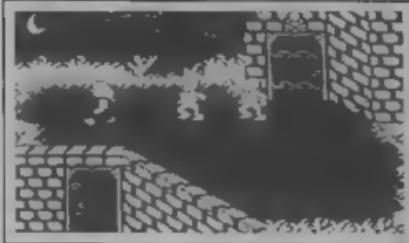


**COMMODORE**  
USER

C.U. Poster No. 3



**V** Skeletons attempt to impress Frankenstein's bride with their tap dancing.



# BRIDE OF Frankenstein

**64/128**  
**Ariolasoft**  
**Price:**  
**£8.95/cass**



**T**his little gothic number from Ariolasoft has got absolutely nothing to do with CRL's atmospheric and stomach-churning *Frankenstein*, and even less to do with Mary Shelley. It doesn't even have any resemblance to the wonderful 1935 horror flick of the same name.

Unusually for computer games, you control a female character, in this case a dumpy Scandinavian wench with strapping arms and a waddle. She's probably called Irma. She's got the hots for Frankenstein, the monster who's waiting at the top of the tower while the lightning crashes all around.

Before Gerta and Frankie can get it on, there's the minor problem of the latter's missing organs. These include lungs, liver, kidneys, heart

and, wait for it, brain. Yes, brain. This, according to the instructions, is what you need to make a man of him. Oliver Reed might tend to disagree.

So Olga goes stomping off to ransack the castle and dig up half the countryside in search of hormone-free vital for her beloved.

Now, from that simple storyline, you would probably expect this to be the usual frenetic scramble through chambers, crypts and dungeon cells, keeping one step ahead of ghosts and ghouls, picking up useful objects like keys, spades, lanterns, etc. And no doubt there would be the odd flask of elixir to top up your energy, and a stupidly short timespan in which to do the business.

And you'd be dead right.

Yeah, we've got the predictable colorful and chunky graphics, quantity and litigious sprites, and about sixty flip-screens of pseudo-3D locations. Dotted about the place is a spade for digging up coffins in the graveyard, a pick-axe for smashing open the tombs in the crypts, a lantern for obvious reasons, and seven keys which are situated as far away as possible from the doors which they unlock.

In fact, if it wasn't for the keys then it wouldn't be much of a game, as Greta spends most of her time plodding back and forth picking up and dropping Yules because she can only carry one at a time.

The game is only marginally redeemed by one unusual feature. Entering one location, referred to as The Sanctuary in the instructions, affects the immediate geography of



the castle, so that when you exit you'll find you've suddenly got a short cut to the room with the lantern, passing on the way the pink key which unlocks the distant chamber where the pick-axe is.

Digging amongst the tombstones reveals kidneys, livers and lungs in abundance, though some of it looks decidedly dodgy. I've got a nasty feeling that the heart and all-important brain can only be extracted from the living, shackled prisoners in the dungeons.

*Bride of Frankenstein* is aimed faulily and squarely at arcadesters who seem to enjoy this sort of mindless but mildly entertaining drivel. It's competently and

attractively presented — though with a continually irritating and often fatal change of viewpoint every time Gretel goes through a door. But the game's difficulty all hinges on one feature that for me kills the whole thing stone dead. You only get one life.

However far you progress, one deadly encounter with a nasty sends you right back to the beginning for a new game. You don't even get a percentage score for your trouble.

And so playing *Bride of Frankenstein* boils down to performing the same actions again and again and again. That's not challenging. That's just boring.

**Gill Scolding**

**▼ Ms Frankenstein could do with a diet of Ryvete and cottage cheese.**



Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

**6**  
**Overall**



Deadringer's "uninteresting futuristic dashboard display".

He's very fast and has the advantage of travelling in both directions, as well as lane-hopping continually, so you never know whether he's in front or behind, to the left or right, until his smasher outline looms up in your rear-view mirror (a nice touch).

Life on the outside edge of the doughnut is tough, as obstacles will suddenly come shooting over the horizon at you, whereas on the inside edge you get to see them long

# DEADRINGER

**64/128**

**Price: £4.95**

Traveling endlessly around an enormous doughnut doesn't exactly sound like the computer game concept of the 80s. Dress this up with some dodgy graphics — a split-screen of white dots for stars, a curving blue highway, some rather dull-looking obstacles and an unimpressive futuristic dashboard display — and you could be forgiven for thinking that what we have here is a bit of a dodo.

But *Deadringer* is more than the sum of its parts. Not much more, it's true, but enough to grant a few hours of absorbing play.

But what about that doughnut? Well, racing around the loop in space, we're told, how the morons of the far future get their kicks, piloting skimmers at crazy speeds to win death or glory — though there's not much of the latter as far as I can see.

You're one such moron, and you're not alone on the doughnut. There's another rider in a black

missile-sling roadster who's cut to to let you. And the four lanes of the circular track are littered with forcefields, mines, warp gates and walls. Smashing through those won't win you many brownie points, so you bleed away at the first three and teleport the walls by hopping into an adjacent lane.

This can be dangerous, as you start right into the path of an oncoming obstacle if you don't keep an eye on the dashboard radar display. This shows the traffic on the lanes to either side of you as well as the one you're on.

The point of all this, in case you haven't sussed it by now, is to stay alive as long as possible, notching up a high score for each circuit you

before they hit. On the other lanes, the track curves left or right, and there's some impressive graphic effects as the obstacles come swishing round the bend.

That's about it really. A stunningly simple game with Spartan graphics, but for some strange reason actually quite addictive. And while you're resting between bouts, there's a catchily tune which owes more than a little to the 80s classic *Summertime Blues*, and which probably has Eddie Cochran spinning in his grave and contemplating legal action.

File under 'interesting' and take it out occasionally to while away those rainy afternoons.

**BILL SCOLDING**

<b>Graphics</b>	1	2	3	4	2	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Sound</b>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Toughness</b>	1	2	3	4	2	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Endurance</b>	1	2	3	4	3	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Value</b>	1	2	4	6	3	8	7	9	10	

<b>7</b>	<b>Overall</b>
----------	----------------

# ENTER THE WORLD OF Broderbund Software®

and open your mind as well as your computer.  
Family entertainment - design, print and  
Broderbund gives you the tools. So  
your imagination can fly.

Now experience life  
in YOUR very own creations.

computing. Open the doorway to a whole new world of fun.  
world of these dimensions.



## THE TOY SHOP

### THE TOY SHOP

Create your own personalized media that really works. Then a brilliant programmed doctor begins to construct a car or a tractor or a mechanical model. You can choose from up to 25 different designs from the screen menu which you can then personalize by adding custom patterns, graphics, colors and text. It's lots of fun and it's educational too. And the best part applies: you'll want to start printing out and making up your models straight away. The Toy Shop will provide hours of all-interactive fun for children and adults alike.

Apple CBM 64/128, IBM £44.99

Now off the shelf you've ordered you can add designs your own interactive greetings cards, your own party planners, or come up with eye catching posters. Now you can create and print everything you like on memory cards and personalise them with your own designs. You can even print directly and easily with the Print Shop. You don't need to be an artist because the simple menus will guide you all the way. You'll also be shown thousands of pictures, symbols, letters, text-graphics and other features. You can even print in the background of your designs. You can print onto paper, card, transfers and even create your own post cards. The Print Shop even comes with colourful printed paper and envelopes so you can begin printing your own cards, letters and signs straight away.

Apple, Atari, CBM 64/128, IBM £39.99

## THE PRINT SHOP

This fascinating program is a must for every Print Shop owner offering an extensive library of over 1000 graphics and features based on 16 bit resolution. Drawn in programs, it also includes dozens of features. New typefaces, borders, graphics and a calendar designer.

Apple, Atari, CBM 64/128, IBM £29.99

### HOLIDAY EDITION

Here you'll find hundreds of graphics for Christmas, Easter, New Year... 26 holidays in total plus an increased range of styles, patterns and font panel designs (12 in total with the original Print Shop).

Atari, CBM 64/128, IBM £19.99

## THE PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARY

Expand the capacity of your Print Shop with this 16 bit library of new graphics. In its special edition, Disk 1 for the Print Shop Graphics Library you receive over 100 new graphics for starters, special occasions, specific stages, animals and more. On Disk 2 you'll find graphics for year round holidays as well as others for special occasions. Disk 3 contains over 100 more graphics. Disk 4 contains a whole lot of artistic graphics, historical and international symbols and some great graphics depicting the four seasons. All four disks require the original Print Shop program.

Apple, Atari, CBM 64/128, IBM £19.99



# And bring your computer to life!

U.S. GOLD LTD Units 2/3 Halford Way, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 4AX Tel: 021 356 3368





# COMPUTER REPAIRS

Midcomm International Limited is a company that specialises in computer repairs and can offer you the following 5 Star service:-

- ★ Repairs carried out to manufacturers requirements using the most up to date diagnostic equipment available.
- ★ Modern, customised workshops.
- ★ 4 Hour soak test on each repair.
- ★ All repairs guaranteed.

*For a fast, efficient, reliable and professional service, call with or send your computer, together with a brief description of fault to:*

*If computer sent by mail, please insure it at Post Office.*

Concept also for sales of Amiga A2,000 & Amiga A500.

**MIDCOMM INTERNATIONAL LTD**  
Unit F  
Birch Industrial Estate  
Whittle Lane, Birch, Heywood  
Lancs OL10 2RB  
Tel: 0706 625166



**STRATEGIC PLUS SOFTWARE**  
PO BOX B  
HAMPTON  
MIDDLESEX TW12 3XA

#### NEW RELEASE!

STRATEGIC STUDIOS GROUP (who brought you 'Cortes of War' and 'Submarines') proudly present a gravity-defying adventure...

Russia — The Great War in the East 1941 - 1945.

A simulation of the climactic four years of bitter conflict which ranged from the Black Sea to the frozen tundra of the Arctic Circle. Using the menu system from Strategic's other games, the player can choose the level of strategic depth he wishes to experience. From a single group of tanks, the player is reduced to an element ready to order his own tanks. At the other extreme, Supreme Command of either side or Army Group level, a four year campaign scenario, featuring short scenarios and the usual SSG "design it" allowing variations on economic and military parameters.

12 players (group play consists of Army Group level). Developed by Ian Hunt and Roger Keating. PRICE £22.95

#### NEW RELEASE!

UP PERSONAL (ACTION/Strategic)

Command a fleet of submarine boats in the Atlantic to the Far East. Relive eight different historical situations and compose your strategies with those of real submarine commanders. Includes extensive realistic equipment, surface and attack radar, torpedo data computer, power packages and much more. 3D enhanced colour graphics, joystick or keyboard control. Comes with strategy manual and maps. 1 player. PRICE £29.99

#### OTHER TITLES:

CHINATOWN — THE TURNING POINT (£19.99)  
BATTLEFIELD (29.99)  
ROADWAR 2000 (29.99)  
REVENGE OF THE ZOMBIES (£22.99)

#### UP RELEASE!

From Electronic Arts comes the second in the series of the 'Tales from the Unknown'...

SAGA'S TALES II — The Destiny Knight. You truly bond of heroes from Lord's Tales are called upon to face a new challenge. As Sir Archimedes, you must rescue the Queen of the Fairies and the people of the Realms. You must travel through the mountains and refuge the World. This release includes new style combat mode, enhanced colour monitors, dozens of new spells, 20 dungeons, 6 cities and a large wilderness to explore and map. Use characters from Lord's Tales or your own. Also includes 10 difficult Gates to save heroes and 10 Starter Dungeons to quickly boost up new or old characters.

1 player  
Designed by Michael Crawford  
PRICE £35.00

#### HARDWARE

AMIGA A500,  
AMIGA MONITOR  
A500 PLUS MONITOR

**Commodore 64/128**

**STRATEGIC  
PLUS**

**SOFTWARE**

#### NEW RELEASE

From the author of the much sought after Under Fire comes a new company GAMES — Games of Conquest and their first game...

LEADERSHIP (Strategy game) Lead Johnny Reb or Perry York during the American Civil War from the desolate fields of Antietam to the forbidding heights of Gettysburg or into the deadly forests of Chickamauga. Under the game system of Under Fire with mid-time joystick mouse commands, 20th century Views of the Civil War, 3D colour graphics, 1000 units of troops, intense infantry, horseback cavalry and artillery battles with various weapons ranging from muskets to Napoleon cannon. Comes with nine scenarios.

2 players  
Designed by Robbin Boston  
PRICE £34.99

#### NEW RELEASE!

MEGASAVE (Electronic Art)  
Command a Royal Hydro-Mechic arm on its mission to rescue the Queen of the Fairies from the Persian Gulf, the Eastern Mediterranean and the Gulf of Asia. Authentic speed and handling characteristics of US, Italian and Israeli hydro-planes. Weapons and instruments include 75mm naval gun, Harpoon and Gabriel guided missiles, radar, navigation systems and craft dispensers. 3D enhanced colour graphics and sound.

1 player  
PRICE £29.99

**INFOCOM**  
Latest titles  
available

**RING 01-979 2987**  
Send £1.00 for our NEW catalogue  
(redeemable with first order)  
All prices are inclusive of VAT & P/P

**AMIGA**  
Software also  
available



# MICRO SNIPS

**ALL TITLES OF SOFTWARE 15% OFF RRP  
FOR ALL COMMODORE MACHINES**

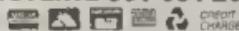
## HARDWARE

COMMODORE 64C PACK	£229.95
AMIGA A500	£359.95
1200	£449.95
CITIZEN 200D PRINTER	£249.95
MIPS1000 PRINTER	£249.95
AMSTRAD DMP2000 PRINTER	£159.95
CITIZEN 2 COLOUR PRINTER	£289.95
1571 DS DISC DRIVE	£259.95
PHILIPS MED-RES COLOUR MON.	£229.95
CBM 1901C COLOUR MON. HI-RES	£139.95
CBM 1900M C128 MONITOR	£139.95

## SOFTWARE

	TAPE	DISC
GRAPHIC ADVENTURE CREATOR	£14.95	£22.95
ART STUDIO	£12.95	£15.95
TASKWORD		£16.95
OXFORD BASIC		£23.95
PRINTSHOP		£32.95
PATRIOTSPEED 128 COMPILER		£39.95
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	£11.95	
DINK	£7.95	

**HOTLINE 051-691 2008**



**C64 REPAIR £35 max.**

## SPECIAL OFFER

1541 C DISC DRIVE NORMALLY

**£199.95 FOR C64/C128**

**ONLY £187.50**

## ACCESSORIES

CBM DATACORDER	£39.95
ALTAI D54/128 RECORDER	£24.95
CB4/128 ADAPTOR FOR ANY RECORDER	£19.95
CB4/128 DISC DRIVE/PRINTER CABLE	£3.99

SENDFOR LIST OF SALE DISC

SOFTWARE - 25% OFF

OPEN SIX DAYS

Send for your FREE 20 page

price list

Postage and Packing

Items under £20 add £1.00.

Items under £50 add £2.00.

Items under £100 add £5.00

Items over £100 add £10.00

Overseas customers Full price shown

will cover carriage and free tax.

We apologize for any alteration,

omissions since going to press.



SPECTRUM 16K/+ - 128K AND COMMODORE 64/128K SOFTWARE LIBRARY  
BORED WITH PLAYING THE SAME OLD GAME? JUST LOOK AT  
WHAT MEMBERSHIP TO SOFTLINK (N.I.) WILL OFFER YOU...

- FIRST FREE MEM.
- 2 DAYS BULL. MEM.
- CLUB/MAGAZINE
- DISCOUNTS ON PRINTERS
- 100% REBATE ON COMPUTER GAMES
- 100% REBATE ON COMPUTER HARDWARE
- REGULAR UPDATE LISTS (GIVING NEW TITLES AVAILABLE)
- ALL ORIGINAL SOFTWARE SUPPLIED WITH DOCUMENTATION
- 100% REBATE ON COMPUTER SOFTWARE
- ARCADE, ADVENTURE, EDUCATIONAL, BUSINESS SOFTWARE
- RETURN OF UNWANTED TITLES
- 100% REBATE ON COMPUTER HARDWARE
- UP TO FOUR INDIVIDUAL TITLES CAN BE HIRED AT ANY ONE TIME.
- PRINT CATALOGUE MADE PAYABLE TO SOFTLINK (N.I.) OR  
SEND A S.A.E. (P.P. - 75) PLEASE STATE COMPUTER TYPE

SOFTLINK (N.I.)  
18 MANCHESTER RD,  
REEDHAM, NORFOLK  
NR9 5TR  
0235 811122

## DUPLIKIT

Software backup board for the C64

DUPLIKIT requires the use of two C64 compatible cassette recorders. It features a 16 byte buffer RAM. Although it can be connected in the top connector, it may be best to visually verify that this is the correct connection. DUPLIKIT may be used with or without the cassette interface. DUPLIKIT is not a networked device and runs stand-alone. The retail price is £19.95. DUPLIKIT is a registered trademark of Doctor Soft Simulations Ltd. All rights reserved. © Doctor Soft Simulations Ltd 1988. Doctor Soft Simulations Ltd is a registered 100% business user.

NO SOFTWARE REQUIRED TO OPERATE THIS SYSTEM

This apparatus is supplied by agents in Britain, by Digital Electronics. Recommended retail price £19.95. Existing members may obtain it for £9.95 if they quote their membership number when ordering.

SOFTLINK is the key to inexpensive software that does it really not easily

**SOFT LINK**

**LOOK FOR  
THE PLAIN  
PACK...**

**THAT PACKS  
TWO PLANES!**

Developed from 'Double Phantom' on the BBC, as seen on 'Micro Live' TV.

Runs on single or linked C64's.

(Link cable voucher with program)

**£9.95 Turbo Cassette C64**

**£11.95 Disc C64**

Locally or direct, first class post free.

**PHONE 24 HOUR 0903 776000 ACCESS/VISA**

OR CHEQUE/P.O. TO P.O. BOX 66

EAST PRESTON WEST SUSSEX BN16 2TX

**DOCTOR SOFT SIMULATIONS**

**Twinsim**  
THE WORLD'S FIRST FLIGHT SIMULATOR WITH  
THE MULTI-USER OPTION



# B24



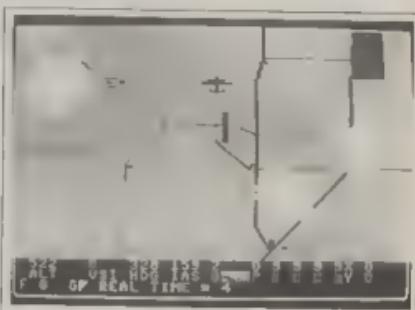
**SSI (US Gold)**  
**64/128**  
**Price:**  
**£19.99/disk**  
**£14.99/cass**



In March 1944 the 450th squadron of B24 bombers flew 19 missions from their base in Spinozola, Italy, to destroy the Ploesti oil refineries in Rumania. Now it's your turn to lead your squadron of 40 bombers against Hitler's oil supplies. Your success or failure could determine the outcome of the war.

The game, disk or tape, is supplied with a full instruction manual that takes you through "training" flights to the coasts of Yugoslavia and then on to Bucharest. Survive those with most of your crews intact then you're ready for the campaign game. Then you'll need to read your intelligence folder on the Ploesti oil refineries and the map to make sure you avoid hitting any mountains.

B24 is one of SSI's excellent strategy games and so the emphasis of the game lies in the planning and the strategy to ensure that you not only complete one mission but also have enough planes capable of flying the next 18 missions as well. Consequently the graphics are crude — it's certainly not another Gunship but they are functional. B24 also assumes that you know how to fly a plane (most squadron leaders do) and so has simplified these procedures leaving you to



Plot your course exactly to meet up with fighter supports regularly.

concentrate on your route and bombing run.

Each mission begins with a briefing giving you details of your target, formation, altitude and where and when you should meet your fighter escort. Any bomber crew will know how important a fighter escort is so you should ensure that you're at the rendezvous point on time otherwise the fighters will have used their limited flying



Don't expect Microprose quality





lives waiting for you. A fighter squadron can only stay in the air for a fraction of your flying time especially if they're fighting enemy aircraft and so in the longer missions you will have to rendezvous with three different escorts. Get it wrong and you could be without fighter cover over enemy air space.

Taking off is fairly straightforward with simple adjustments to the flaps and then a climb to the formation



ability graphics—B24 is strictly strategy.



altitude (about 2,000ft) and circle while the rest of your squadron slots into formation. Then it's off to the first escort rendezvous point to pick up the fighters to join you on the long journey to target. During this flight you will have to make several course adjustments to steer clear of enemy flak and climb to the ideal bombing height. Luckily you can also speed up the game from real time to anything up to 60 times real time to skip over the long flights but you will have to swap back to real time to change course and attack the target.

As you start your bombing run the screen swaps to an overhead view of the target and a target cross

replaces your formation symbol which you must guide to the target while avoiding (or surviving) the heavy fire. When you're over the target you should release your bomb load and then get out of the area as fast as you can while keeping your formation intact. This is vital as a tight formation can protect itself a lot better than single bombers. Then you have to get home, survive a tricky landing and mustn't let many planes as you can for the next mission.

Any damage caused by enemy

mission. However, since you have nineteen missions to destroy twelve targets you can afford to miss out one or two to ensure you have enough firepower to destroy the targets.

Just because you don't have to move a joystick to fly the plane doesn't mean you don't have a lot to do particularly when you have to balance fuel to bomb loads to ensure you get to your target and have enough firepower to destroy it, set courses through heavy winds and difficult terrain packed full of



aircraft of flak such as oil and fuel leaks, cockpit hits, flap damage, engine loss or supercharger damage will make your journey home more difficult and you may have to land on another airfield, attempt a crash landing or even bail out. Your maintenance crews will try and repair your planes as quickly as they can to allow you to fly the next

flak firing cities, deal with any damage alerts and keep your squadron in a safe flight fashion.

The game was originally designed by two real bomber pilots (one B24 the other B29) and so you can be sure it's realistic. A great simulation doesn't expect you to believe in graphics.

**Tony Hetherington**

#### Graphics

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

#### Sound

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

#### Toughness

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

#### Endurance

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

#### Value

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

**7**  
Overall

# Evesham Micros

## The EXCELERATOR<sup>+</sup>

### FEATURES

- Ultra compatible
- Very quiet
- External 8/9 switch
- Direct drive motor
- Hardier disk turbos
- Doesn't overheat
- Compact size
- Super reliable
- Year guarantee
- Great value

### FOR COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Don't buy a 1541C when you can buy this compact, reliable & modern drive for less money!

**GUARANTEED  
MORE compatible than 1541C**

SEE RAVE REVIEWS  
IN ALL THE MAGS

One reviewer said "The only thing I could find wrong with it was that the sticker was on crooked".

## THE Star<sup>+</sup> PRINTERS FOR BUSINESS

ONLY  
**£249.00**

This is the class printer in its price category. The perfect choice for Commodore owners because the interface is changeable. So buy one printer and change it as you change computers! At a total debt just buy a new cartridge!

In a group test with other popular printers in the price category such as the Epson Cheetah & OKI Wheel Micro described in the last issue of THE ROYAL ROYCE OF THIS GROUP. Every printer was now sold out! 1500 of these and still only had three left! Need we say more!



ULTRA  
COMPATIBLE

### TWO PURCHASE OPTIONS

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE  
**£ 159.95**

COMBINATION OFFER  
Established  
6 latest Freuds Prints  
**£ 179.95**

### Selected Products

DISK NOTCHER Double slot disk notcher allows you to record both sides of a disk with a single notch.

£5.95

POWER PACK Response power pack to suit 800/128

£24.95

ATMATE 3240 Carries 800K ATARI 800 disk drives in a single case. Easy to use.

£6.95

KEYBOARD A keyboard with all the keys you need in one straight line. For modern use places extra type well.

£28.00

XEIC SUPERGRAPHIX The best cartesian xeic "face" yet. 128x160 pixel display with 16 colors.

£68.95

DATA RECORDER CBM compatible type 5600 portronics etc. C64/C128/C16

£24.95

1540 DISK DRIVE The best 1540 disk drive we've seen. It's fast, it's reliable and it's money well spent.

£189.95

We have a good stock of Commodore related equipment. If you don't see what you want please give us a call.

### AMIGA 500

In Stock now  
For 1000K RAM disks full of software etc.

Philips CM8833

Monitor to suit A500. £289.00  
(Please include postage to suit)

£10.95

Sam Hardware  
Unit 10, year

### Disk & Boxes

25 basic packed 1540 DD disks with sleeves, with labels etc. (attractive). Good quality etc.

£13.95

25 empty 1540 basic disks with labels etc. 50 capacity each.

£22.95

25 empty 1540 basic disks with labels etc. 100 capacity each. A very popular offer.

£24.95

1540 capacity 800 large hour disk with labels etc.

£10.95

1540 capacity 800 large hour disk with labels etc.

£13.95

### SOME OF THE FEATURES

- LOAD speed 25x normal (PRG)
- LOAD speed 12x normal (PRG)
- SAVE speed 12x normal (SEQ)
- LOAD/SAVE 3x normal (SEQ)
- EXEC & LOAD DOS commands
- Monitor mode
- Monitor blocks 20 tracks (768 blocks)
- LOADs 252 blocks in 5 secs
- Enhanced screen editor
- Extra centronics printer
- Compatible with standard DOS
- Can be switched out

## DOLPHIN DOS

THE EFFECT IS STAGGERING.

ONLY  
**£69.95**

The established standard market leading system for the 600/128 and the 1541. Now with twice the memory housed in one unit. Software includes: Oracle, Database manager, DBase III+, Amiga Supersoft etc. etc. as well as many of the top independent software programmes. The speed and efficiency is incredible, who would believe that the humble old 1541 could load 222 blocks in 5 seconds? This is the majority of commercial software and can be switched out when necessary. One of the best and easiest to use systems available. The uses all Easycopy II Supersoft to speed up both the normal loading and the switching! There is no reason to doubt our that this is achieved using standard CBM disk format and not a special spectrum interface you can still use your existing disks!

### INSTALLATION

Fitting involves fitting two sub assembly boards, one in the main board and one in the 1541. Normally these just plug in but some may need a small amount of soldering.

### EXTRAS AVAILABLE

User and Installation guide £3.95  
Kernel for 128 - £2.95  
Second drive assembly £3.95  
Dolphin Copy (comes with computer) includes very powerful software, extra fast unprotect and selective load.

In Australia contact: Micro Accessories of S.A., Unit 8, Hewittson Rd, Elizabeth West, S. Australia 5113. Tel: (08) 267-0711





**PEARTREE  
COMPUTERS**  
LTD

Approved  
Commodore  
Dealer

Peartree House, No 1 Blackstone Road, Stokeley Meadows Industrial Estate, Huntingdon, Cambs PE18 6EF Telephone (0480) 50595



**£799 *BELIEVE IT!***

**Commodore AMIGA 1000**

As seen above, The AMIGA 1000 comes complete with:

- ★ High resolution colour monitor
- ★ 512K RAM
- ★ Single 3.5 inch floppy drive
- ★ Mouse

Now in stock the New

**AMIGA 2000 Series from £1095.00**

We accept Barclaycard/Visa/Access/  
Mastercard/postal orders or cheques.  
We accept government and educational  
orders. Dealer enquiries welcome.

All you have to do is to let your require-  
ments on a sheet of paper, post it to us  
quoting ref. and we will despatch your  
goods within 24 hours, stock permitting.  
Make cheques payable to **Peartree  
Computers Ltd.**

Please add £10 for carriage.

All prices exclude VAT.

Access/Barclaycard holders—call us on  
our new special line (0480) 50595

Prices are correct at time of going to press.  
Peartree Computers reserves the right to change prices  
without prior notice.

**Gremlin**

**64/128**

**Price:**

**£9.99 cass**

**£14.99 disk**

**O**h dear! Something's gone badly wrong here. How could they do it? Gremlin, software house of repute least 1886! and producer of all that is pretty good if you want my opinion, have come up with a real duffie here.

Here at the hype — "The free world is in peril, war has been declared and the enemy is closing in." Your weakest point is the coastline so a strategic defence initiative has been adopted. Your mission is to patrol and defend the inner sea using all the modern weapons systems with which you have been supplied."

Interesting how phrases like "the free world" and "strategic defence initiative" creep into this nonsense. I've got an idea for a new game called "The President's Speech is Missing". Big Ron is about to make an important TV speech from the Whitehouse, but minutes before he is due to go on air a rogue shredder



Radar screen for ship, aircraft and helicopter

# Convoy Raider



But wait, there's more! Yes, another two screens of fun packed excitement and adventure. I almost forgot to tell you about the map screen. This screen shows, in precise detail, the surrounding coastline, your ship (white dot) and the enemy ships (some black dots). As if that wasn't enough the status screen gives an up-to-the-minute picture of the condition of the ship and all its weapons systems. This is achieved by the unique Graphically Displayed Percentage Proportional Damage Reporting System. The working of this system is very complex, but its function can be described simply. A big picture of a boat appears on the screen. The damaged bits are coloured red. If,

from the State Department makes raffie tickets of Ron's speech which blow across the Whitehouse lawn in the gentle breeze. Walking in the bushes are the men and women of the British Software Industry, their lined imaginations desperate for a new idea to put them top of the software charts.

Interestingly enough, Convoy Raider has nothing whatsoever to do with Star Wars. You are in control of a ship which has the sea radius—one for other ships, one for aeroplanes and one for submarines.

When a blip appears on the aircraft radar you switch screens. A big gun moves from left to right and you shoot at some matchstick aeroplanes.

When a blip appears on the



Suspiciously Beach-Head-like graphics

submarine radar you switch screens, this time a little helicopter moves back and forth across the screen and when you fire it drops

little depth charges on a little submarine that goes back and forth beneath the sea.

It's getting exciting, eh? You sure you can handle it? Ships are more complicated. On this screen you get a real video picture of the view from the missile's nose once it's been fired. You must try to keep it on course, between two cross hairs. When you get to the approximate location of the target you must select which you think is the real ship from a number of black dots on the horizon and fire.

for example, half the boat is damaged, hell the boat is red, hell the boat is red and the game is over.

I really can't understand how companies like Gremlin which churn out one good game after another can do something like this without being embarrassed by it. I can't believe they actually think it's good themselves. It would make me laugh if it weren't for the fact that some poor soul (quite a few probably) is going to part with a lot of cash for it. The sad truth is that overall this is a really poor effort and to charge people ten quid for it is criminal.

Ken McMahon

▼ The map — with dots

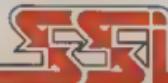


Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

**3**  
Overall



# SEVEN NEW MIND BLOWING SIMULATIONS FROM



STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC.

From the world's greatest creator of simulation software comes a further collection of outstanding challenges. Relive some of the momentous struggles that have changed the course of man's history; escape to worlds of fantasy and mystery where lies the unknown or create your own encounters played out in time and place of your own choosing. These are the challenges in which you take complete control.



B-24

'The most realistic Flight simulation you're ever likely to experience'

## B-24

From the war-torn skies of World War II emerged one legendary offensive weapon - the B-24 bomber. This superb simulation allows you to recreate the exploits of this great aeroplane on single mission runs or a 15 mission campaign to destroy oil refineries in Ploesti, Rumania. As pilot you control the mission flight on a bombing raid from your home base in Italy, as group leader you command 40 B-24's on bomb runs to 14 targets depending upon weather, plan availability, group efficiency and target oil production levels. A flight and combat simulation of unparalleled quality.

CBM 64/128 £9.99 Cartridge  
£14.99 Disk



HEL CHARGE AT NICKAMARUSA  
A horrific simulation of the  
last major offensives of the  
Battle of Okinawa. You are  
the sole survivor of the last  
attack to capture the Japanese  
fortress of Hell Charge, along an  
isolated ridge where history  
was repeated at extreme cost.

ATARI CBM 64  
640 128 256 £9.99



PHANTASIE II: THE  
WRATH OF NIKADEMON  
Promises a spell-binding game for very  
imaginative people and turns the society  
of weird fantasists. This time the  
Dark Lord Nikademon has still had  
a few surprises left along an added  
bit of Infestation.

ATARI AMIGA £24.99



REALMS OF DARKNESS  
From the author of Phantasie comes  
the skills of victory for those who  
survive this extremely challenging and  
multi-faceted fantasy adventure game.

CBM 64/128 C19.99



WAR IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC  
This historical game for the  
history minded and war fans  
captures the dramatic events of  
the Pacific theatre of World War II.  
CBM 64/128 APPLE  
ATARI C24.99



BATTLE CRUISER  
A massive naval combat simulation  
experience to drive the classic naval  
engagements of World War I between  
Great Britain and Germany and  
recreate World War II surface battles  
between Britain, France and  
Germany.

CBM 64/128 APPLE  
ATARI C24.99



WAR GAME  
CONSTRUCTION SET  
Build free from the traditional  
construction set rules. Create your own  
and create your own very playing  
warrenes and battle scenes. Building,

missions, tanking, air raids, ground  
assaults, etc. All you'll need is a mind  
of the Statesman.

CBM 64/128 ATARI £9.99



U.S. Gold Ltd.  
Units  
Holford Way, Holford  
BS7 4AX  
01256 2288





# BATTLE CRUISER

**64/128  
SSI  
Price: £29.99**

**E**ver since man discovered the two of the things he liked most were fighting and mucking around in water, there have been navies. This is particularly true of our noble little island. For years we've been giving everyone a good tonking on the high seas from Philip of Spain's Armada to Adolf's pocket battleships.

In this simulation you have a choice of whether to participate in WWI battle or command a fleet of more modern ships in WWII. So really you get two games for the price of one, and what a price it is, thirty quid, World War I calls the German forces the Axis powers. Of course all history books like me will instantly know that the axis forces

own islands, the size of the opposition, but best of all, you can customise your own ship. In other words you can stack 10 of the most powerful weapons on your ship, adjust the damage control rating so it's also impossible for the enemy to blow you up, and turn yourself into the world's meanest floating fortress. Just imagine if we'd had something like that, WWII would have been over in a week.

To give credit where its due, this is good war game with excellent documentation, and some very good features, but as usual with SSI it's grossly overpriced, maybe at a tenner cheaper yes, but at the moment no.

Mark Patterson

<b>Graphics</b>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Sound</b>	H/R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Toughness</b>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Endurance</b>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Value</b>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

6  
Overall

# KID WHIZZ HAS HAD IT UP TO HERE

HE'S UP TO HIS NECK IN PROBLEMS....



What on earth are you doing suffering all these  
hassles???? Why are you working for a nobody, when  
you can work for a somebody???? Why go it on your own  
as the lone independent???? If you are the best then it stands  
to reason you only can work with the best... and that's  
U S Gold. No.1 in the UK and Europe for entertainment software  
- year after year, after year and the success keeps growing.

Licenced imprints of the biggest names, arcade conversions of all time  
greatest, original concepts years ahead of their time - we give you the  
opportunity to test your talents on the widest possible range of  
programming challenges. And what do we offer

- Guaranteed payments from a financially sound market leader - flat fees, royalties, payments in advance or for outright rights we're flexible to your needs

• Professional support with your programming, with creative concepts, animation, music... you get on with what you're good at we'll help with the rest  
• Unrivalled sales opportunities - our track record, and name speaks for itself when it comes to quality, marketing and distribution. Whatever our agreed terms of payment it means money in the bank for you

There's only one problem you need to concern yourself with - if you believe that you're the best there is, are you really giving yourself a fair chance to show it!

Contact Tim Chaney or Dave Partington on 021 356 3388  
U S Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holiford Way, Holiford,  
Birmingham B6 7AX





# Barbarian

**Psygnosis  
Amiga  
Price:  
£24.95/Disk**

The perfect example of a game which you ought to "try before you buy" in *Barbarian*. Programmed by Psygnosis (the company responsible for the dreadful *Batracos*, and the quite good *Deep Space*). At first glance it looks irresistible, but as you delve further in, its flaws become very conspicuous.

You are Hegor the Barbarian who, according to now obligatory supplied novella, "the most famous dragon-slayer of them all"! Hegor's task is to travel through the underground world of Durgon, until he reaches the lair of the dreaded Necrus (the baddie — more about them later). The game is won when Hegor has destroyed the lair and collected his prize, the crown of the kingdom.

Naturally you look off with a loading screen, and what a screen it is. Even including the excellent recent American imports, this is one of the most impressive start screens I have ever seen, with a full-size animated picture of Hegor welding an axe.

Unfortunately, the rest of the game's graphics and animation do



Flip screen scrolling spoils *Barbarian* — this is also representative of the graphics.



Another single screen — graphics are not like that all the way through.

## Screen Scene

Roger Dean style loading screen — anyone remember Yes?

not quite live up to the beginning sequence.

The thing that will surprise you is the over-complicated method of control. Obviously afraid that not using the Amiga's WIMP environment would be a cardinal sin, the programming team have made the mouse usable only for icon selection, with the player having to move using either a joystick or the keyboard. There are icons for forward, back, left and right, they make tight spots impossible!

As with most platform/fighter games [of which this is one — even if very glorified] the only way to succeed is to play the game and gradually discover the tricks and pitfalls as you go along. For instance, there are various disappearing floors which no one could anticipate until you have been there once.

Graphically the game is good but by no means brilliant. The characters are well defined, but the quality of the animation leaves a great deal to be desired. Hegor frequently appears to be floating up stairs, rather than walking, and the fighting movements are just too patchy.

All these minor criticisms could be ignored but for one thing, the scrolling. Unlike most platform games, even on the 64 *Barbarian* uses flick scrolling, rather than post. This means that each time Hegor gets to the end of a screen, everything stops while the screen is swapped [annoyingly slowly] for a new one. On a ZX81 this could be understood, but on the Amiga it's unforgivable.

Being an honest and fair reviewer (oh yeah — Ed), however, I put this offering to one side and started to play the game. Surprisingly, as I thought at the time, I managed to get slightly hooked, and realised the game was actually quite playable.

Throughout the game there are various baddies, Necrus, who you must dispose of with various weapons. You only have a sword at the start and only as you get further into the game will you be able to collect the arrows that enable you to get past about 10%.

*Barbarian* is a game with major flaws that, if you can be bothered to make the effort required, can be quite rewarding. The question to ask is whether, for the substantial amount of money these games cost, anyone should have to put up with sloppy programming?

François Jago

### Graphics

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

### Sound

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

### Toughness

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

### Endurance

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

### Value

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

**6**  
Overall



GC uses more off  
go's capab.



GC uses more off go's capab.

Although the Amiga has only been around for a short while there are already three golf simulators available. From a game perspective, both are similar and a niblick and a hook is always through the rough and then so on.

# Amiga Golf

## Leaderboard Mean 18 Championship Golf

One of the biggest problems with writing games reviews is that what seems to be both relevant and topical at the time of writing can, when the review is published a few weeks later, seem out of date and even downright

boring. As I write this review, I have just finished watching the U.S. Open Championship, so my enthusiasm for reviewing three golf games for the Amiga has never been more obvious. I just hope that when you read this, golf will not have been too over-publicised.

Something that has always amazed me is why golf is such a popular computer conversion. The games do not feature any sequences of nail biting action, and yet on the Commodore 64, Leaderboard was the top selling game in 1986. As the Amiga market is following closely in the footsteps of the 64, it is not surprising that three of the first sports conversions are golf games, although they do vary wildly in quality.

In the UK two of the games I am reviewing, Leaderboard and Mean 18, are sold by U.S. Gold, and the third by one of their main rivals, Activision. Each of the three games is a conversion, with Activision's *Championship Golf* and Mean 18 both being released first on the IBM

PC, and Leaderboard being produced from the Commodore 64.

What is surprising about these three games is that they all take a completely different approach to producing a golf game. Leaderboard can only really be described as an arcade golf game. It takes the basic ideas behind golf, simplifies them, and turns the game into one that depends as much on dexterity as it does on tactics.

Once loaded, Leaderboard gives you the choice of how many players will take part — between one and four — what course you want to play on — from the four provided — and whatever you want to play at. Provided with the minimalististic British packaging, it is a comprehensive guide to both the game and the four courses, and, on the Amateur level (where the ball is not affected by hook, swing or wind) it is possible, for even a total beginner, to get round the courses without too many mistakes.

For anyone who has never played golf before, Leaderboard provides



Mean 18 is still fairly solid.

Graphics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sound	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Toughness	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Endurance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Value	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

LEADERBOARD

7  
Overall



an excellent introduction. It is one of the most playable sports simulations yet, and even my golf-mad dad found the game simple enough to spend a few hours fiddling with the mouse. In comparison with most games on the Amiga, the graphics are not spectacular, but they are good enough to reflect all the action, and that is the most important. The

is what makes it bearable rather than totally appalling, is a construction set. It allows you to design holes, or even a complete course, so even when the four courses provided become too easy and predictable the game will not have lost all its interest.

One of the best features of Mean 18 is the greens which, unlike Leaderboard, are shown from above, with a map of how and where the ball will deviate from its chosen path, thus giving the player a better chance of holing out.

is constantly frustrated in attempts to do well.

Unlike the other two games, CG only has one course — Pebble Beach, although apparently more will follow. Also unlike the other games, CG can be played entirely from the keyboard, a relic from the old days when IBM thought a mouse was a hairy thing that cats ate. Apart from that, I was very impressed with the programming and design of the game.

Graphically, CG is trying to be

get into (whatever the manual says about it), but is worth it when you finally understand what you are attempting to do. Rather than using dexterity to achieve success, CG requires you to input all the correct angles, clubs and fouling positions (yes, if your feet are placed wrong you could find yourself swimming for the ball!) prior to the shot being taken, and although the computer automatically makes

recommendations, you can take quite a while avant to get the ball on the fairway, let alone into a hole!

Overall, each of the three games has good and bad points, and I am quite sure that different people would prefer one game than the others. Mean 18, it may have a construction set, but I found myself continually harping back to the poor quality graphics, especially when compared to Championship Golf. Leaderboard is the most simple to learn, and in many ways the most playable, but its simplicity is deep rooted, and I can see this leading to boredom very quickly, and on a game costing £24.99, this is bad news!

So CG holes out in the lead. It has depth, good graphics and sound, and plays very well. It is also the only one of three games that even begins to tax the Amiga in any way, and that alone should recommend it. Again at £24.99, it is far too expensive, but unfortunately that seems to be the price at which the big companies, in their shortsighted wisdom, have settled.



# Play-Off

sounds is uninspiring, but surprisingly the lack of audio-visual stimulation is not seen to detract too much from the game's overall enjoyment level.

The next game on the tee is Mean 18 produced in America by Accolade Software. Accolade have a reputation for producing outstanding games which led me to expect great things from Mean 18, especially in terms of graphics.

Unfortunately this was not the case. The game is one of the most dire conversions I have ever seen, with the graphics and animation differing very little from the IBM original, and when you consider that the IBM only has half the resolution and colour of the Amiga, this is a pity.

The game plays in the same way as Leaderboard, with the power and hole-in-one being achieved by accurate rapping of the left hand mouse button, although the level of control the player has is relatively minimal, but choosing the right club and aiming the ball roughly in the right direction.

What Mean 18 does have that the others don't, and in many ways this

One Rock at Reichenbach's Championship Golf is enough to leave the other two way back on the fairway. It is obviously the work of a dedicated golf fan. There is none of the 'hit-and-hope' tactics that the other two employ; this game must be played for some time and you must be prepared to be

Leaderboard and Mean 18, with each hole shown from an aerial view, a long view, and various others of the players' choice. Coupled with this is the general artwork and background which is really outstanding, and well worthy of the Amiga.

In play, the game proves tough to



## Graphics

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

## Sound

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

## Toughness

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

## Endurance

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

## Value

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

5 Overall

5 Overall

Graphics

Sound

Toughness

Endurance

Value

Harm

8 Overall

Sound

Toughness

Endurance

Value

Harm

# INTO THE VALLEY

There is a blizzard raging outside the GUE Institute of Technology as you sit, late into the evening, at your terminal. You have an urgent assignment to complete. But something has gone wrong, your files have been screwed up, and all you seem to be able to edit is a document emanating, it seems, from the Department of Alchemy. What you see on your screen, is so horrific, that you faint... or do you?



You wake up in a sweat, from a very vivid nightmare, and find yourself clutching a cool smooth stone, with a very strange symbol carved into it. Hungry, you go into the nearby kitchen, and feel distinctly uneasy as you microwave a carton of Chinese food. It bears that same symbol. (M&SF Ed)

You decide to check with Alchemy, to see whether your file is on their terminal. As the weather prevents you from leaving the building, it seems the only route is via the basement and tunnels that link the various college buildings. Following a number of student deaths, these have been declared unsafe and placed off-limits. At this time of night, there'll be no-one around to stop you... will there?

But as you emerge from the Aerospace basement at the end of the so-called "Infinite Corridor" you notice there is a cleaner, busy with a floor waxing machine. He seems determined not to let you through, deftly manoeuvring his machine in your path each time you try to step past

TA  
Infocom/Activision  
64/128

Price: £24.99  
(64) disk  
£29.99  
(Amiga)  
disk

# THE LURKING

the direction of your throat, which he proceeds to strangle.

Successfully passing the wazoo leaves you shaken and ashen-faced, but nevertheless, you head towards the Alchemy lab, where the lights are still on. The professor in charge is less than helpful over your missing files. Something interesting is going on in the next room, and as you edge towards the archway, it becomes obvious that the prof is most anxious that you don't enter.

Giving your file up as a bad job, you decide to further explore the basement and tunnels, while you have the chance. As well as pipes and cables, there's all sorts of junk stored down there. A rummaging around soon leads to yet another appearance of that strange symbol — on a stone pillar in a large underground chamber. Nearby, is a co-





# HORROR

verted pit, which reveals the fate of those missing students. What's down there causes you to look away, and put back the cover in revision.

If Station Fall was akin to a science fiction movie, then *Lurking Horror*, written by Dave Lebling, co-founder of Infocom and author of Zork among many other games, is as near as you'll get to taking part in a horror movie. There's all sorts of ghoulish tendrils, clawed flying monsters, killer rats, and severed human parts, all waiting to scare you, as you go on to solve the main problem. And you get the feeling that sooner or later, you must lure HIM with a suitable sacrifice, and have the swans to destroy HIM at your disposal when he appears.

*Lurking Horror* is not a humorous game, but it has its amusing moments, plus, of course, the usual range of Infocom workable gadgets, such as a microwave, an elevator, and a forklift truck. No Infocom adventure would be complete without some reference to the lotus that has built up over the years, and so it's a delight to come across a container of Froboz Magic Floor Wax (and Desert Topping), and unsurprisingly to find a Harker in the computer room.

As Urchin who lurks around the building, his threadbare Parka bulging suspiciously, could have walked straight out of Zork I — but he has the same gifts as his counterpart? And

what is to be done about his newly hatched, slimy, charming, brothers?

Most of the problems are not too difficult to solve — it's spotting them that's not so easy, for that is a game in which it's often more difficult to find something to do next, than to do it.

The vocabulary is not always too easy, either. One or two unusual words seem to be required, although to be fair, they are mentioned in the text. They just require noticing and using! Some of the replies leave a lot to be desired, including an unforgettable "How can you do that to a sign?" if you try to read signs that aren't meant to be read. Of course, it's all relative, for that sort of reply is quite commonplace in many adventures — it's just that such a high standard has come to be expected from Infocom.

The *Lurking Horror*, along with Station Fall, are the first two games to be released in Infocom's new packaging. Whilst the overall size and shape remains the same (handy if you proudly stack your collection on a shelf) the interior is quite different. Gone is the booklet stapled into the cover, and the plastic covered interior box containing the goodies.

Instead, you get an outer case holding a slide-out container. This does have the advantage that the printed matter that comes with the game is flexible in format, not being restricted to the package size book-

let. LH comes with an Operating guide for your version of the software, a Technical Manual with playing instructions and tips, a glossy Freshman's Guide to the GUI Tech, a plastic Student's ID card, a gelous plastic creepy-crawly, and three admission tokens, as well as the disk, and various other bits and pieces.

If you want a real gruesome spine-chiller, you will not be disappointed with *Lurking Horror*. Highly recommended for playing late at night in a darkened room!

#### GRAPHICS:

N/A

#### PLAYABILITY:

9

#### PUZZLEABILITY:

8

#### OVERALL:

9



by Keith  
Campbell



# INTO THE VALLEY

## THE THREE MUSKETEERS

**GrA  
Computer  
Novels  
64/128  
Price: £9.95**



Make your way round the streets of Paris for collecting your colleagues.



YOU ARE NOW IN A DARK LANE IN PARIS. THE STREET SWINGS TO THE NW LEADING TOWARDS THE MUSKETEER HEADQUARTERS. A NARROW ALLEY TO THE WEST LEADS TO THE PARK DE LA ZU- XAMBOURG WHERE YOUR THREE FRIENDS LIVE.



YOU ARE NOW IN THE MISTERICALLY FURNISHED ROOM OF ARAMIS. YOU SEE YOUR GOOD FRIEND SITTING AT HIS TABLE. HE LOOKS UP AND SAIDS: "BE BRIEF, MY FRIEND, I AM COMPOSING A LETTER OF LOVE..." YEAH...

Aramis is busy composing love notes — French letters maybe.

Your beloved Constance hands you a letter, which the Queen urgently needs delivered to England. Will you accept the mission? You answer: "Yes" I am more than willing to accept the challenge of her majesty the Queen's mission." Or "Aha, this mission seems all too grand for me, and I do not want to risk my own nor any other man's life to

through and leave the city, for the program took over, showed my papers to the guard, and he ushered me through. I felt like an old lady being forcibly helped across a road she does not wish to cross.

There are logical inconsistencies in the program, too. Having prematurely departed from the city without any companions, I encountered a supporter of Rochefort. I was offered the choice of killing the man myself, or selecting any of my three absent companions to do the job!

A monotonous dirge accompanies the unfolding novel, and perhaps the only saving grace of the program is the graphics — mostly digitized cameos, sometimes in black and white, sometimes in sepia, occasionally in colour, and always very pleasing to the eye. 'Game' is hardly an apt description of 'Three Musketeers' — and the degree of interaction leaves one feeling decidedly uninvolved. Worth a walk-through, though, if this type of approach appeals.

save the noble Queen."

The choices available are displayed sequentially, and cycled by pressing the space bar. RETURN is pressed to select, when the player had decided which to choose. Although these are perhaps the most obvious of the series of selections to be made, few require much thought. Where a more plentiful number of choices is available, they are listed on a single screen, menu fashion, and selected by number.

Movement from place to place is possible when a choice of action is not presented, and this is effected by use of the four function keys, which are used for N, S, E, and W respectively.

The player, on occasions, is forced into an action he does not wish. For example, accidentally arriving at the gates of Paris before I was ready to depart, I had no alternative but to go

SOUND:	4
GRAPHICS:	0
PLAYABILITY:	6
Puzzleability:	1
OVERALL:	5

## ELECTRONIC NOVELS

**TA  
US Gold/  
Broderbund  
64/128  
Price: £24.99  
disk (each)**

more time to interact with.

Having a lot of text is all very well, but gameplay, sorry, novel play, on the 64, is painfully slow. It's not only the delay time to the next prompt, but the delay between the appearance of successive words, or parts of words, that frustrates. Summarise all those delays, and with such a large amount of text, you're like as not in the land of nod before you know what's hit you.

Each game comes with two disks, tucked into a hardback book. After a few pages of "noveltext", and game instructions, comes a large section entitled "Adventure Diary" — in other words the pages are blank, for the player to write notes in.

Here are three promising adventures that unfortunately are unplayable except by those with infinite patience.

## MINDWHEEL

Lying on a table in Dr. Vincita's laboratory, with dozens of electrodes fastened to your body, you are about to be sent back in time through the minds of four ex-people, to find and return with the Wheel of Wisdom. Without it, need it be said, the criticised world is doomed. Your journey is through the deceased's thoughts patterns — that's what all the electrodes are for.

The first mind in question belonged to none other than Bobby Clamon, an assassinated rock star, described as a cross between John Lennon and Janice Joplin (unconscious). You materialise on stage at a concert, and a very ugly one it is at that.

As you wander around the stage, the crowd's menacing behaviour is very effectively portrayed, adding a sense of urgency to your mission — find what you want, and get out quick! There are some cleverly worked lines of text that conspire to maintain the suspense, without seeming too repetitive.

Mounting the staircase, you find your way blocked by a beautiful winged woman imprisoned in a cage. The only way to free her, is to dissolve the bars by answering the riddle inscribed above them.

"The morning herald never was born, his very beard is flesh, his mouth is bone."

Articulate the answer, and you're on your way to the mind of the Generalissimo — dictator and war criminal. But only if you can answer more of the riddles, which seem to abound in this adventure.

## ESSEX

You are about to go on a vacation aboard the Starship Essex, but as your shuttle arrives in the hangar of the vast vessel, you feel distinctly uneasy. As you disassemble with the rest of your tour party, you hear a scream. Going to investigate, you discover a man on the verge of death. He's been attacked by a Volktron, and with great effort, he hands you some papers. "Professor Klaus has only two days," he tells you. "Deliver these before it's too late." Sealed by Commodore Norton, they are addressed to Captain Dee of the Essex, and read 'For Your Eyes Only'.

Once aboard the Essex, you are granted by your guide, and feel duty bound to slip away from the party to search of Dee. Here is where the fun begins — learning to operate turbolifts, getting a bit of exercise in the ship's gym, perhaps, or trying to secure a secure area in search of Dee.

To give you an idea of the response times, the three screens of opening text take and squashing 50 seconds to display! A great pity that this system is so abysmally slow, for at a more playable speed this would, I am

sure, prove to be an excellent adventure.

## BRIMSTONE

It is the Eve of All Hallows, and whilst the king's serfs are busy preparing tomorrow's feast, you, Sir Gawan, find yourself lying on your bed, listening to the soothing strains of Sir Bedevere's lute. Your eyes close, and before you know where you are you are dreaming.

Walking over a ridge, you spy a castle in the valley beyond, and make your way down to it.

This adventure plays in a rather stylised way, for the messages are addressed to you in the past tense, and in the third person. For example, by going south, I was (*evening*) told: "The knight strolled down to the low ridge..."

The problem really came with the first problem: Getting into the castle

is not just a matter of opening the door and strolling inside. But trying many different approaches, as is often necessary in a problem of this sort, is as sleep-inducing as the sound of Bedevere's lute, with this sort of response speed.

GRAPHICS:	6
PLAYABILITY:	2
PUNZLEABILITY:	3
OVERALL:	5

## TREASURE ISLAND

GrA

Mastertronic  
64/128 cass  
Price: £1.99

This should really be called Return To Treasure Island, for convinced that there is more treasure to be found, you go back there in the company of Long John Silver, to try and find it. You must dig it up before the pirates get to it.

This strange game, although in adventure format, is played in real time — enough to put off the traditional logic-seeking adventurer. And, unlike most adventures, there are all sorts of arbitrary rules and constraints. For example, you must keep eating and drinking at certain intervals, and the malar gives a detailed table of object weights, ranging from a drink weighing 1, to a goat, at 15. If you find it necessary to eat a goat, then first you must light a fire and cook it, you are told.

This vocab is strictly limited, and is listed may under the heading 'controls'. It is almost as if someone has suddenly discovered that a computer game can be played without a joystick. Talking of the malar, it is a pity that a small magnifying glass is not included in the package, as I found the printing extremely difficult to read, it was so minuscule.

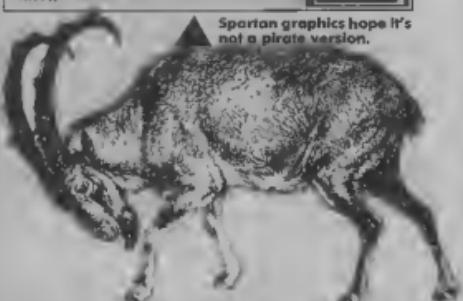
Perhaps to make up for this omission, there is a TELESCOPE command which superimposes crosswires on the picture. These can then be moved from left



WHERE IS CRIM  
MURKIN

12:40

Spartan graphics hope it's  
not a pirate version.



to right, using keys L and P. The area to be examined with the telescope is selected by pressing the space bar when the crosswires have been suitably positioned. And a pesty useless

telescope it is too, for when I aimed it at a ship, it showed me nothing but sea.

Movement is effected by using the commands WALK and RUN, which moves you forward in the direction towards which you are facing. You can turn around 45 degrees by using commands LEFT and RIGHT, or, if you are lucky enough to be carrying a compass, you can name the direction you wish to face.

The graphics occupy the major part of the screen, and the game is fairly meaningless without them, yet a PIC-TURES command which turns them off and on is thoughtfully provided.

All in all, this struck me as more like a keyboard operated arcade-adventure than an orthodox adventure I didn't enjoy in the least.

GRAPHICS:	6
PLAYABILITY:	2
PUNZLEABILITY:	1
OVERALL:	4



WHERE IS CRIM  
MURKIN  
MEST

12:46

# VALLEY Rescue

**T**here's no doubt that Kayleigh takes the honours as this month's most mentioned adventure — and another Adventure Club game gets a prize, too! Hugh Walker of Guildford, awards Temple of Terror a high score for spelling mistakes per location!

On with the problems currently stamping our world-be heroes, out there struggling against all odds! Jayne Rhodes writes in little pieces, asking who can stop Dodgy Geese's Cracker blowing her up with the guignole. When she's put herself together again, she will be on the lookout for Scampy — anyone seen him?

Nobody's talking to John White, from Co. Kildare. He is on holiday on the discworld, and is not getting a word out

of Mind Hugh, nor the guard by the leaping tower. "Can you help me at all to get out of Part 1 of Colour Of Magic, as I am desperately stuck?" he asks.

A strange man is worrying Adam Leevies of Ruship. The coach he is in has just stopped, when up comes this man. Adam doesn't know what he wants. Oh, nearly forgot — Adam is only playing a game — it's Draughts!

A pile of a different sort comes John Clayton of Stockport. Having completed part 1 of See Ka Of Asiah, although he can move between locations in Part 2, any verbal command causes his 54 to crash. The same thing happens on his father's machine. An exchange tape turned out to be the same John wrote to Mastermate, but got no reply — there's customer ser-

vice for you! A budget game isn't quite such a bargain when it's unplayable, and you can get no help from the producer. Has any reader come across this problem?

"Despite your low ratings and comments," says Peter Wright, "I purchased Hunchback." There were plenty of others who did too, Peter — but do you agree with the ratings, having seen the game? Peter cannot get past the magic door north of the cardinal's bedroom — can you help him through?

And Van T Noordendaal of Rosendam agrees with my comments about the satisfaction of solving puzzles. The night before he wrote, he managed to get past the Paper Wall in The Pawn, and sat there, foolishly grinning for half an hour. Then he phoned a friend, still struggling with the adventure, and

together they celebrated that great achievement!

And has just one wish. He finds reading Valley Rescue and my Adventure Helpline in C+VG a great help, but... please do not start writing in another magazine, because I have to buy it also!" he pleads. Ernest H. Quinch of Swanssea wouldn't stop that low, for he reads a certain other magazine standing up in his newsagents!

And finally, did Espen Eids, of Haapet in Norway make a typing error when he addressed his letter to the Valley Rescue Service? Somehow I think not — for the handwritten envelope said the same thing as the letter heading. Is our own stang not sale from foreigners, these days. I ask? Perhaps we should rename the column ..

# CAMPBELL'S COMMENT

**H**EIP is a command very frequently overlooked in adventures today. There is nothing more unfriendly than getting "I don't understand" in reply to typing HELP when seeking some small clue in a game. Perhaps even more annoying is the flippan "You must be joking!" in fact, so used had players become to the obvious catch-all reply, that few noticed that when, in Mordor's Quest, they read DRAW A MAP, that this really was a clue.

Adventuredom was the first adventure of note for macros, and help was included, partly, because at that time, every player was a beginner. By the clues supplied were no giveaway. "Read the sign in the meadow" only stated the obvious, but was just enough to make the player pass for thought, and put him on the right track.

A far more subtle omission though, is a growing tendency not to provide a SCORE command. Most of the early adventures, and many current ones, are of the treasure hunt variety, and SCORE is based either on the number of treasures taken (even if later dropped) or on the number of treasures currently deposited in a location designated as the treasure store.

Many more of today's adventures are "mission orientated" — that is to say, the objective is to complete a pre-determined task. A score is therefore less relevant, and must be even drier. However, the paradox is that the player is more easily able to judge his progress in a treasure game without a SCORE feature, simply by counting

the treasures obtained, than in a mission game.

The trouble is, that in some adventures, the plot is so open that it is almost impossible to tell if one is doing the right things towards reaching the ultimate goal. Going round killing everything in sight may be perfectly permissible within the game, but with no SCORE feature, how is one to judge whether a terrible error of judgement has been made? And if this has, then that might just have been the key mistake, gone completely unnoticed, to prevent the game from being completed. The adventurer may wander around aimlessly, without a hint of which direction his actions should take.

It is, perhaps, no coincidence that among the very best of adventures, from Infocom and Magnetic Scrolls, a score feature is always provided, whether the game is a treasure hunt or not. Points are often deducted, too, for making a mess of things during play, thus giving the player a tip-off that he has errred, and that all is now well.

Most people, in every endeavour, like to have a measure of their performance and progress. It is only natural to seek that feedback too, in adventure playing. SCORE could be there to tell you roughly how far through the game you've got, as a rough guide to tell whether your fellow adventurer can help you, or you him, without having to go into details of plot, and give things away. And, above all, it should be there to guide you, for SCORE is probably a more valuable playing aid than HELP.

## STATIONFALL:

Have a gnbmln to win o whole suit!

## KENTILLA:

Sunlightmekns e crstnly glow, crystal turns n troll to stone.

## RING OF POWER:

To pess thn pirete drop thn rum. To pess the gnint, drop thn boll.

## WILLIAMSBURG 3:

You can't got insido Bruton Church. When you hovn thn crossns, push thn greve.

## THE PAWN:

The drongon is VERY, VERY, short sighted. Mahn sure another sourcn of food is plinly visible, ond thnn show thn drongon where to looh!

## KAYLETH:

Try HELP on the brido, os e humen. You thn steel bnll beyond wnbts to get thn bulb. Bllest the briched up corridor es n hillier nndroid first. Weer cloath for light. C-oms don't tike monny — thoy process orlo!

## MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE:

Timolinks fit the cloch. Wyccard dnnts with wynnrs. Creek and timgnate orn red hrrings.

## TASS TIMES:

To enter Snrri's plnch, try tht bottom of thn well — but meho suo Snrri is in his shop.

## BUREAUCRACY:

Thn fourth pinch of mnil is the importent ono — whicvhnr woy you do it! Feed tht 11eme, distract the old doer, spnnh to thn weirdo in EXACT nrms, end help n poor phntilelist!

Thanks for help with this month's clues, to: Baby Wilgaus, Grimsby; And Van T Noordendaal, Rotterdam; David Barrack, Carly, Hugh Walker, Guildford, and A.K.Smith Waddington.

# WIN A FREE FLIGHT ON CONCORDE

The creators of B24, a superb combat and flight simulator based on one of World War II's most famous aircraft are offering the once in a lifetime opportunity for you to win a free trip on Concorde, the world's most famous airliner.

By answering the simple questions below you could win a dream trip on the world's only supersonic passenger aircraft flying at speeds faster than the bullet from a gun.

## CONCORDE... THE FACTS

- Concorde first flew on 2 March, 1969.
- Concorde has carried over 800,000 passengers over 50 million miles.
- Concorde holds the record for the fastest passenger flight London to New York in 2 hours 56 minutes on 1 January, 1983.
- Concorde's maximum level speed is 1,367 mph.
- Concorde carries a maximum of 128 passengers.



## HOW TO ENTER

To win a supersonic flight on Concorde answer the following four questions and then in not more than fifteen words why you want to fly faster than the speed of sound. In the event of a tie, the most original reason will win the first prize.

Please send entries to:  
U.S. Gold Ltd.,  
Units 2/3 Hollerd Way,  
Hollerd, Birmingham B8 7AX.



1. What is the speed of sound (mph)?
2. Name three World War II SSI titles.
3. What do the initials USAAF stand for?
4. What is Flak?
5. (In no more than fifteen words) I would like to fly faster than the speed of sound because.....

If you are not a lucky winner in this great competition, don't worry because you can still experience the thrill of flight plus the exhilaration of combat in B24.

## B24

From the war torn skies of World War II emerged one legendary offensive weapon—the B24 bomber. This superb simulation allows you to recreate the exploits of this great aeroplane on single mission runs or a 14 mission campaign to destroy oil refineries in Poletsi, Romania.

As pilot, you control the mission flight on a bombing raid from bases in Italy, France, Germany or England. You command 40 B24s on bomb runs to 14 targets deciding on when and where to bomb depending upon weather, plane availability, group efficiency and target oil production levels. A flight and combat simulation of unparalleled quality.

## Available on

**CBM64/128  
TAPE £14.99 DISK £19.99**



U.S. Gold Ltd, Units 2/3 Hollerd Way, Hollerd, Birmingham B8 7AX, Tel: 021 356 3248

## THE PRIZES

**1st Prize:** Two tickets for a flight on Concorde plus a copy of B24 and an SSI Order of Merit Plaque.

**50 Runners Up Prizes:**  
A copy of the superb flight and combat simulator B24.  
Please state a preference as to Tape or Disk.

## RULES

1. This competition is open to residents of the UK, Ireland, Jersey, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Malta, Andorra, Monaco, Spain, Portugal, France, Belgium, Netherlands, Luxembourg, Switzerland, Austria, Italy, Greece, Yugoslavia, U.S. Gold Offices, their agents and agencies, employees of U.S. Gold Offices, their agents and agencies, employees of the BBC, Radio 1, Radio 2, Radio 3, Radio 4, Radio 5, Radio 6, Radio 7, Radio 8, Radio 9, Radio 10, Radio 11, Radio 12, Radio 13, Radio 14, Radio 15, Radio 16, Radio 17, Radio 18, Radio 19, Radio 20, Radio 21, Radio 22, Radio 23, Radio 24, Radio 25, Radio 26, Radio 27, Radio 28, Radio 29, Radio 30, Radio 31, Radio 32, Radio 33, Radio 34, Radio 35, Radio 36, Radio 37, Radio 38, Radio 39, Radio 40, Radio 41, Radio 42, Radio 43, Radio 44, Radio 45, Radio 46, Radio 47, Radio 48, Radio 49, Radio 50, Radio 51, Radio 52, Radio 53, Radio 54, Radio 55, Radio 56, Radio 57, Radio 58, Radio 59, Radio 60, Radio 61, Radio 62, Radio 63, Radio 64, Radio 65, Radio 66, Radio 67, Radio 68, Radio 69, Radio 70, Radio 71, Radio 72, Radio 73, Radio 74, Radio 75, Radio 76, Radio 77, Radio 78, Radio 79, Radio 80, Radio 81, Radio 82, Radio 83, Radio 84, Radio 85, Radio 86, Radio 87, Radio 88, Radio 89, Radio 90, Radio 91, Radio 92, Radio 93, Radio 94, Radio 95, Radio 96, Radio 97, Radio 98, Radio 99, Radio 100, Radio 101, Radio 102, Radio 103, Radio 104, Radio 105, Radio 106, Radio 107, Radio 108, Radio 109, Radio 110, Radio 111, Radio 112, Radio 113, Radio 114, Radio 115, Radio 116, Radio 117, Radio 118, Radio 119, Radio 120, Radio 121, Radio 122, Radio 123, Radio 124, Radio 125, Radio 126, Radio 127, Radio 128, Radio 129, Radio 130, Radio 131, Radio 132, Radio 133, Radio 134, Radio 135, Radio 136, Radio 137, Radio 138, Radio 139, Radio 140, Radio 141, Radio 142, Radio 143, Radio 144, Radio 145, Radio 146, Radio 147, Radio 148, Radio 149, Radio 150, Radio 151, Radio 152, Radio 153, Radio 154, Radio 155, Radio 156, Radio 157, Radio 158, Radio 159, Radio 160, Radio 161, Radio 162, Radio 163, Radio 164, Radio 165, Radio 166, Radio 167, Radio 168, Radio 169, Radio 170, Radio 171, Radio 172, Radio 173, Radio 174, Radio 175, Radio 176, Radio 177, Radio 178, Radio 179, Radio 180, Radio 181, Radio 182, Radio 183, Radio 184, Radio 185, Radio 186, Radio 187, Radio 188, Radio 189, Radio 190, Radio 191, Radio 192, Radio 193, Radio 194, Radio 195, Radio 196, Radio 197, Radio 198, Radio 199, Radio 200, Radio 201, Radio 202, Radio 203, Radio 204, Radio 205, Radio 206, Radio 207, Radio 208, Radio 209, Radio 210, Radio 211, Radio 212, Radio 213, Radio 214, Radio 215, Radio 216, Radio 217, Radio 218, Radio 219, Radio 220, Radio 221, Radio 222, Radio 223, Radio 224, Radio 225, Radio 226, Radio 227, Radio 228, Radio 229, Radio 230, Radio 231, Radio 232, Radio 233, Radio 234, Radio 235, Radio 236, Radio 237, Radio 238, Radio 239, Radio 240, Radio 241, Radio 242, Radio 243, Radio 244, Radio 245, Radio 246, Radio 247, Radio 248, Radio 249, Radio 250, Radio 251, Radio 252, Radio 253, Radio 254, Radio 255, Radio 256, Radio 257, Radio 258, Radio 259, Radio 260, Radio 261, Radio 262, Radio 263, Radio 264, Radio 265, Radio 266, Radio 267, Radio 268, Radio 269, Radio 270, Radio 271, Radio 272, Radio 273, Radio 274, Radio 275, Radio 276, Radio 277, Radio 278, Radio 279, Radio 280, Radio 281, Radio 282, Radio 283, Radio 284, Radio 285, Radio 286, Radio 287, Radio 288, Radio 289, Radio 290, Radio 291, Radio 292, Radio 293, Radio 294, Radio 295, Radio 296, Radio 297, Radio 298, Radio 299, Radio 300, Radio 301, Radio 302, Radio 303, Radio 304, Radio 305, Radio 306, Radio 307, Radio 308, Radio 309, Radio 310, Radio 311, Radio 312, Radio 313, Radio 314, Radio 315, Radio 316, Radio 317, Radio 318, Radio 319, Radio 320, Radio 321, Radio 322, Radio 323, Radio 324, Radio 325, Radio 326, Radio 327, Radio 328, Radio 329, Radio 330, Radio 331, Radio 332, Radio 333, Radio 334, Radio 335, Radio 336, Radio 337, Radio 338, Radio 339, Radio 340, Radio 341, Radio 342, Radio 343, Radio 344, Radio 345, Radio 346, Radio 347, Radio 348, Radio 349, Radio 350, Radio 351, Radio 352, Radio 353, Radio 354, Radio 355, Radio 356, Radio 357, Radio 358, Radio 359, Radio 360, Radio 361, Radio 362, Radio 363, Radio 364, Radio 365, Radio 366, Radio 367, Radio 368, Radio 369, Radio 370, Radio 371, Radio 372, Radio 373, Radio 374, Radio 375, Radio 376, Radio 377, Radio 378, Radio 379, Radio 380, Radio 381, Radio 382, Radio 383, Radio 384, Radio 385, Radio 386, Radio 387, Radio 388, Radio 389, Radio 390, Radio 391, Radio 392, Radio 393, Radio 394, Radio 395, Radio 396, Radio 397, Radio 398, Radio 399, Radio 400, Radio 401, Radio 402, Radio 403, Radio 404, Radio 405, Radio 406, Radio 407, Radio 408, Radio 409, Radio 410, Radio 411, Radio 412, Radio 413, Radio 414, Radio 415, Radio 416, Radio 417, Radio 418, Radio 419, Radio 420, Radio 421, Radio 422, Radio 423, Radio 424, Radio 425, Radio 426, Radio 427, Radio 428, Radio 429, Radio 430, Radio 431, Radio 432, Radio 433, Radio 434, Radio 435, Radio 436, Radio 437, Radio 438, Radio 439, Radio 440, Radio 441, Radio 442, Radio 443, Radio 444, Radio 445, Radio 446, Radio 447, Radio 448, Radio 449, Radio 450, Radio 451, Radio 452, Radio 453, Radio 454, Radio 455, Radio 456, Radio 457, Radio 458, Radio 459, Radio 460, Radio 461, Radio 462, Radio 463, Radio 464, Radio 465, Radio 466, Radio 467, Radio 468, Radio 469, Radio 470, Radio 471, Radio 472, Radio 473, Radio 474, Radio 475, Radio 476, Radio 477, Radio 478, Radio 479, Radio 480, Radio 481, Radio 482, Radio 483, Radio 484, Radio 485, Radio 486, Radio 487, Radio 488, Radio 489, Radio 490, Radio 491, Radio 492, Radio 493, Radio 494, Radio 495, Radio 496, Radio 497, Radio 498, Radio 499, Radio 500, Radio 501, Radio 502, Radio 503, Radio 504, Radio 505, Radio 506, Radio 507, Radio 508, Radio 509, Radio 510, Radio 511, Radio 512, Radio 513, Radio 514, Radio 515, Radio 516, Radio 517, Radio 518, Radio 519, Radio 520, Radio 521, Radio 522, Radio 523, Radio 524, Radio 525, Radio 526, Radio 527, Radio 528, Radio 529, Radio 530, Radio 531, Radio 532, Radio 533, Radio 534, Radio 535, Radio 536, Radio 537, Radio 538, Radio 539, Radio 540, Radio 541, Radio 542, Radio 543, Radio 544, Radio 545, Radio 546, Radio 547, Radio 548, Radio 549, Radio 550, Radio 551, Radio 552, Radio 553, Radio 554, Radio 555, Radio 556, Radio 557, Radio 558, Radio 559, Radio 560, Radio 561, Radio 562, Radio 563, Radio 564, Radio 565, Radio 566, Radio 567, Radio 568, Radio 569, Radio 570, Radio 571, Radio 572, Radio 573, Radio 574, Radio 575, Radio 576, Radio 577, Radio 578, Radio 579, Radio 580, Radio 581, Radio 582, Radio 583, Radio 584, Radio 585, Radio 586, Radio 587, Radio 588, Radio 589, Radio 590, Radio 591, Radio 592, Radio 593, Radio 594, Radio 595, Radio 596, Radio 597, Radio 598, Radio 599, Radio 600, Radio 601, Radio 602, Radio 603, Radio 604, Radio 605, Radio 606, Radio 607, Radio 608, Radio 609, Radio 610, Radio 611, Radio 612, Radio 613, Radio 614, Radio 615, Radio 616, Radio 617, Radio 618, Radio 619, Radio 620, Radio 621, Radio 622, Radio 623, Radio 624, Radio 625, Radio 626, Radio 627, Radio 628, Radio 629, Radio 630, Radio 631, Radio 632, Radio 633, Radio 634, Radio 635, Radio 636, Radio 637, Radio 638, Radio 639, Radio 640, Radio 641, Radio 642, Radio 643, Radio 644, Radio 645, Radio 646, Radio 647, Radio 648, Radio 649, Radio 650, Radio 651, Radio 652, Radio 653, Radio 654, Radio 655, Radio 656, Radio 657, Radio 658, Radio 659, Radio 660, Radio 661, Radio 662, Radio 663, Radio 664, Radio 665, Radio 666, Radio 667, Radio 668, Radio 669, Radio 670, Radio 671, Radio 672, Radio 673, Radio 674, Radio 675, Radio 676, Radio 677, Radio 678, Radio 679, Radio 680, Radio 681, Radio 682, Radio 683, Radio 684, Radio 685, Radio 686, Radio 687, Radio 688, Radio 689, Radio 690, Radio 691, Radio 692, Radio 693, Radio 694, Radio 695, Radio 696, Radio 697, Radio 698, Radio 699, Radio 700, Radio 701, Radio 702, Radio 703, Radio 704, Radio 705, Radio 706, Radio 707, Radio 708, Radio 709, Radio 710, Radio 711, Radio 712, Radio 713, Radio 714, Radio 715, Radio 716, Radio 717, Radio 718, Radio 719, Radio 720, Radio 721, Radio 722, Radio 723, Radio 724, Radio 725, Radio 726, Radio 727, Radio 728, Radio 729, Radio 730, Radio 731, Radio 732, Radio 733, Radio 734, Radio 735, Radio 736, Radio 737, Radio 738, Radio 739, Radio 740, Radio 741, Radio 742, Radio 743, Radio 744, Radio 745, Radio 746, Radio 747, Radio 748, Radio 749, Radio 750, Radio 751, Radio 752, Radio 753, Radio 754, Radio 755, Radio 756, Radio 757, Radio 758, Radio 759, Radio 760, Radio 761, Radio 762, Radio 763, Radio 764, Radio 765, Radio 766, Radio 767, Radio 768, Radio 769, Radio 770, Radio 771, Radio 772, Radio 773, Radio 774, Radio 775, Radio 776, Radio 777, Radio 778, Radio 779, Radio 780, Radio 781, Radio 782, Radio 783, Radio 784, Radio 785, Radio 786, Radio 787, Radio 788, Radio 789, Radio 790, Radio 791, Radio 792, Radio 793, Radio 794, Radio 795, Radio 796, Radio 797, Radio 798, Radio 799, Radio 800, Radio 801, Radio 802, Radio 803, Radio 804, Radio 805, Radio 806, Radio 807, Radio 808, Radio 809, Radio 810, Radio 811, Radio 812, Radio 813, Radio 814, Radio 815, Radio 816, Radio 817, Radio 818, Radio 819, Radio 820, Radio 821, Radio 822, Radio 823, Radio 824, Radio 825, Radio 826, Radio 827, Radio 828, Radio 829, Radio 830, Radio 831, Radio 832, Radio 833, Radio 834, Radio 835, Radio 836, Radio 837, Radio 838, Radio 839, Radio 840, Radio 841, Radio 842, Radio 843, Radio 844, Radio 845, Radio 846, Radio 847, Radio 848, Radio 849, Radio 850, Radio 851, Radio 852, Radio 853, Radio 854, Radio 855, Radio 856, Radio 857, Radio 858, Radio 859, Radio 860, Radio 861, Radio 862, Radio 863, Radio 864, Radio 865, Radio 866, Radio 867, Radio 868, Radio 869, Radio 870, Radio 871, Radio 872, Radio 873, Radio 874, Radio 875, Radio 876, Radio 877, Radio 878, Radio 879, Radio 880, Radio 881, Radio 882, Radio 883, Radio 884, Radio 885, Radio 886, Radio 887, Radio 888, Radio 889, Radio 890, Radio 891, Radio 892, Radio 893, Radio 894, Radio 895, Radio 896, Radio 897, Radio 898, Radio 899, Radio 900, Radio 901, Radio 902, Radio 903, Radio 904, Radio 905, Radio 906, Radio 907, Radio 908, Radio 909, Radio 910, Radio 911, Radio 912, Radio 913, Radio 914, Radio 915, Radio 916, Radio 917, Radio 918, Radio 919, Radio 920, Radio 921, Radio 922, Radio 923, Radio 924, Radio 925, Radio 926, Radio 927, Radio 928, Radio 929, Radio 930, Radio 931, Radio 932, Radio 933, Radio 934, Radio 935, Radio 936, Radio 937, Radio 938, Radio 939, Radio 940, Radio 941, Radio 942, Radio 943, Radio 944, Radio 945, Radio 946, Radio 947, Radio 948, Radio 949, Radio 950, Radio 951, Radio 952, Radio 953, Radio 954, Radio 955, Radio 956, Radio 957, Radio 958, Radio 959, Radio 960, Radio 961, Radio 962, Radio 963, Radio 964, Radio 965, Radio 966, Radio 967, Radio 968, Radio 969, Radio 970, Radio 971, Radio 972, Radio 973, Radio 974, Radio 975, Radio 976, Radio 977, Radio 978, Radio 979, Radio 980, Radio 981, Radio 982, Radio 983, Radio 984, Radio 985, Radio 986, Radio 987, Radio 988, Radio 989, Radio 990, Radio 991, Radio 992, Radio 993, Radio 994, Radio 995, Radio 996, Radio 997, Radio 998, Radio 999, Radio 1000, Radio 1001, Radio 1002, Radio 1003, Radio 1004, Radio 1005, Radio 1006, Radio 1007, Radio 1008, Radio 1009, Radio 1010, Radio 1011, Radio 1012, Radio 1013, Radio 1014, Radio 1015, Radio 1016, Radio 1017, Radio 1018, Radio 1019, Radio 1020, Radio 1021, Radio 1022, Radio 1023, Radio 1024, Radio 1025, Radio 1026, Radio 1027, Radio 1028, Radio 1029, Radio 1030, Radio 1031, Radio 1032, Radio 1033, Radio 1034, Radio 1035, Radio 1036, Radio 1037, Radio 1038, Radio 1039, Radio 1040, Radio 1041, Radio 1042, Radio 1043, Radio 1044, Radio 1045, Radio 1046, Radio 1047, Radio 1048, Radio 1049, Radio 1050, Radio 1051, Radio 1052, Radio 1053, Radio 1054, Radio 1055, Radio 1056, Radio 1057, Radio 1058, Radio 1059, Radio 1060, Radio 1061, Radio 1062, Radio 1063, Radio 1064, Radio 1065, Radio 1066, Radio 1067, Radio 1068, Radio 1069, Radio 1070, Radio 1071, Radio 1072, Radio 1073, Radio 1074, Radio 1075, Radio 1076, Radio 1077, Radio 1078, Radio 1079, Radio 1080, Radio 1081, Radio 1082, Radio 1083, Radio 1084, Radio 1085, Radio 1086, Radio 1087, Radio 1088, Radio 1089, Radio 1090, Radio 1091, Radio 1092, Radio 1093, Radio 1094, Radio 1095, Radio 1096, Radio 1097, Radio 1098, Radio 1099, Radio 1100, Radio 1101, Radio 1102, Radio 1103, Radio 1104, Radio 1105, Radio 1106, Radio 1107, Radio 1108, Radio 1109, Radio 1110, Radio 1111, Radio 1112, Radio 1113, Radio 1114, Radio 1115, Radio 1116, Radio 1117, Radio 1118, Radio 1119, Radio 1120, Radio 1121, Radio 1122, Radio 1123, Radio 1124, Radio 1125, Radio 1126, Radio 1127, Radio 1128, Radio 1129, Radio 1130, Radio 1131, Radio 1132, Radio 1133, Radio 1134, Radio 1135, Radio 1136, Radio 1137, Radio 1138, Radio 1139, Radio 1140, Radio 1141, Radio 1142, Radio 1143, Radio 1144, Radio 1145, Radio 1146, Radio 1147, Radio 1148, Radio 1149, Radio 1150, Radio 1151, Radio 1152, Radio 1153, Radio 1154, Radio 1155, Radio 1156, Radio 1157, Radio 1158, Radio 1159, Radio 1160, Radio 1161, Radio 1162, Radio 1163, Radio 1164, Radio 1165, Radio 1166, Radio 1167, Radio 1168, Radio 1169, Radio 1170, Radio 1171, Radio 1172, Radio 1173, Radio 1174, Radio 1175, Radio 1176, Radio 1177, Radio 1178, Radio 1179, Radio 1180, Radio 1181, Radio 1182, Radio 1183, Radio 1184, Radio 1185, Radio 1186, Radio 1187, Radio 1188, Radio 1189, Radio 1190, Radio 1191, Radio 1192, Radio 1193, Radio 1194, Radio 1195, Radio 1196, Radio 1197, Radio 1198, Radio 1199, Radio 1200, Radio 1201, Radio 1202, Radio 1203, Radio 1204, Radio 1205, Radio 1206, Radio 1207, Radio 1208, Radio 1209, Radio 1210, Radio 1211, Radio 1212, Radio 1213, Radio 1214, Radio 1215, Radio 1216, Radio 1217, Radio 1218, Radio 1219, Radio 1220, Radio 1221, Radio 1222, Radio 1223, Radio 1224, Radio 1225, Radio 1226, Radio 1227, Radio 1228, Radio 1229, Radio 1230, Radio 1231, Radio 1232, Radio 1233, Radio 1234, Radio 1235, Radio 1236, Radio 1237, Radio 1238, Radio 1239, Radio 1240, Radio 1241, Radio 1242, Radio 1243, Radio 1244, Radio 1245, Radio 1246, Radio 1247, Radio 1248, Radio 1249, Radio 1250, Radio 1251, Radio 1252, Radio 1253, Radio 1254, Radio 1255, Radio 1256, Radio 1257, Radio 1258, Radio 1259, Radio 1260, Radio 1261, Radio 1262, Radio 1263, Radio 1264, Radio 1265, Radio 1266, Radio 1267, Radio 1268, Radio 1269, Radio 1270, Radio 1271, Radio 1272, Radio 1273, Radio 1274, Radio 1275, Radio 1276, Radio 1277, Radio 1278, Radio 1279, Radio 1280, Radio 1281, Radio 1282, Radio 1283, Radio 1284, Radio 1285, Radio 1286, Radio 1287, Radio 1288, Radio 1289, Radio 1290, Radio 1291, Radio 1292, Radio 1293, Radio 1294, Radio 1295, Radio 1296, Radio 1297, Radio 1298, Radio 1299, Radio 1300, Radio 1301, Radio 1302, Radio 1303, Radio 1304, Radio 1305, Radio 1306, Radio 1307, Radio 1308, Radio 1309, Radio 1310, Radio 1311, Radio 1312, Radio 1313, Radio 1314, Radio 1315, Radio 1316, Radio 1317, Radio 1318, Radio 1319, Radio 1320, Radio 1321, Radio 1322, Radio 1323, Radio 1324, Radio 1325, Radio 1326, Radio 1327, Radio 1328, Radio 1329, Radio 1330, Radio 1331, Radio 1332, Radio 1333, Radio 1334, Radio 1335, Radio 1336, Radio 1337, Radio 1338, Radio 1339, Radio 1330, Radio 1331, Radio 1332, Radio 1333, Radio 1334, Radio 1335, Radio 1336, Radio 1337, Radio 1338, Radio 1339, Radio 1340, Radio 1341, Radio 1342, Radio 1343, Radio 1344, Radio 1345, Radio 1346, Radio 1347, Radio 1348, Radio 1349, Radio 1350, Radio 1351, Radio 1352, Radio 1353, Radio 1354, Radio 1355, Radio 1356, Radio 1357, Radio 1358, Radio 1359, Radio 1360, Radio 1361, Radio 1362, Radio 1363, Radio 1364, Radio 1365, Radio 1366, Radio 1367, Radio 1368, Radio 1369, Radio 1370, Radio 1371, Radio 1372, Radio 1373, Radio 1374, Radio 1375, Radio 1376, Radio 1377, Radio 1378, Radio 1379, Radio 1380, Radio 1381, Radio 1382, Radio 1383, Radio 1384, Radio 1385, Radio 1386, Radio 1387, Radio 1388, Radio 1389, Radio 1390, Radio 1391, Radio 1392, Radio 1393, Radio 1394, Radio 1395, Radio 1396, Radio 1397, Radio 1398, Radio 1399, Radio 1400, Radio 1401, Radio 1402, Radio 1403, Radio 1404, Radio 1405, Radio 1406, Radio 1407, Radio 1408, Radio 1409, Radio 1410, Radio 1411, Radio 1412, Radio 1413, Radio 1414, Radio 1415, Radio 1416, Radio 1417, Radio 1418, Radio 1419, Radio 1420, Radio 1421, Radio 1422, Radio 1423, Radio 1424, Radio 1425, Radio 1426, Radio 1427, Radio 1428, Radio 1429, Radio 1430, Radio 1431, Radio 1432, Radio 1433, Radio 1434, Radio 1435, Radio 1436, Radio 1437, Radio 1438, Radio 1439, Radio 1440, Radio 1441, Radio 1442, Radio 1443, Radio 1444, Radio 1445, Radio 1446, Radio 1447, Radio 1448, Radio 1449, Radio 1450, Radio 1451, Radio 1452, Radio 1453, Radio 1454, Radio 1455, Radio 1456, Radio 1457, Radio 1458, Radio 1459, Radio 1460, Radio 1461, Radio 1462, Radio 1463, Radio 1464, Radio 1465, Radio 1466, Radio 1467, Radio 1468, Radio 1469, Radio 1470, Radio 1471, Radio 1472, Radio 1473, Radio 1474, Radio 1475, Radio 1476, Radio 1477, Radio 1478, Radio 1479, Radio 1480, Radio 1481, Radio 1482, Radio 1483, Radio 1484, Radio 1485, Radio 1486, Radio 1487, Radio 1488, Radio 1489, Radio 1490, Radio 1491, Radio 1492, Radio 1493, Radio 1494, Radio 1495, Radio 1496, Radio 1497, Radio 1498, Radio 1499, Radio 1500, Radio 1501, Radio 1502, Radio 1503, Radio 1504, Radio 1505, Radio 1506, Radio 1507, Radio 1508, Radio 1509, Radio 1510, Radio 1511, Radio 1512, Radio 1513, Radio 1514, Radio 1515, Radio 1516, Radio 1517, Radio 1518, Radio 1519, Radio 1520, Radio 1521, Radio 1522, Radio 1523, Radio 1524, Radio 1525, Radio 1526, Radio 1527, Radio 1528, Radio 1529, Radio 1530, Radio 1531, Radio 1532, Radio 1533, Radio 1534, Radio 1535, Radio 1536, Radio 1537, Radio 1538, Radio 1539, Radio 1540, Radio 1541, Radio 1542, Radio 1543, Radio 1544, Radio 1545, Radio 1546, Radio 1547, Radio 1548, Radio 1549, Radio 1550, Radio 1551, Radio 1552, Radio 1553, Radio 1554, Radio 1555, Radio 1556, Radio 1557, Radio 1558, Radio 1559, Radio 1560, Radio 1561, Radio 1562, Radio 1563, Radio 1564, Radio 1565, Radio 1566, Radio 1567, Radio 1568, Radio 1569, Radio 1570, Radio 1571, Radio 1572, Radio 1573, Radio 1574, Radio 1575, Radio 1576, Radio 1577, Radio 1578, Radio 1579, Radio 1580, Radio 1581, Radio 1582, Radio 1583, Radio 1584, Radio 1585, Radio 1586, Radio 1587, Radio 1588, Radio 1589, Radio 1590, Radio 1591, Radio 1592, Radio 1593, Radio 1594, Radio 1595, Radio 1596, Radio 1597, Radio 1598, Radio 1599, Radio 1600, Radio 1601, Radio 1602, Radio 1603, Radio 1604, Radio 1605, Radio 1606, Radio 1607, Radio 1608, Radio 1609, Radio 1610, Radio 1611, Radio 1612, Radio 1613, Radio 1614, Radio 1615, Radio 1616, Radio 1617, Radio 1618, Radio 1619, Radio 1620, Radio 1621, Radio 1622, Radio 1623, Radio 1624, Radio 1625, Radio 1626, Radio 1627, Radio 1628, Radio 1629, Radio 1630, Radio 1631, Radio 1632, Radio 1633, Radio 1634, Radio 1635, Radio 1636, Radio 1637, Radio 1638, Radio 1639, Radio 1640, Radio 1641, Radio 1642, Radio 1643, Radio 1644, Radio 1645, Radio

# DARIUS

Taito

(3 x 10p)

Deep, deep in space there is a sea of toil. This sea is the setting for a great battle of good vs. bad. The heroic Darius and his Silver Hawk squadron, must for the sake of mankind (island?!) defeat the evil aquatic army.

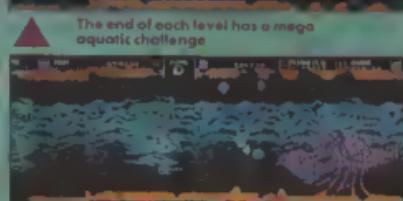
The game is set out in a style similar to that of the golden-oldie Scramble. The ship flies from left to right, and below it are mountains which lend based enemies will attack you from. The majority of attacks will come from the right of the screen. The ships come in all shapes and sizes, usually with a fishy theme. When you shoot certain ships a glowing red, green, or blue ball will appear. These balls are power spheres, they have a nemesis-type effect on your ship. The red power spheres increase your missile power, the blue ones give you a defensive shield. The green spheres will give you increased bombing power.

When you reach the end of each level you will face a huge monster, based on the shape of different types of fish, such as lobsters or pike or even an octopus. They rise up from the bottom of the ocean at you and spurt deadly bubbles out of their gills. You must shoot them in the mouth a few hundred times before they finally explode and sink down to lie on the bottom of the ocean. When you kill one of these king-fish you then make the choice of which sector to commence on to. The screen will split and which path you take determines which section you will face next.

This is all pretty predictable stuff, but there is a much more entertaining two player mode. It is simply you in your red ship and your buddy in blue, taking out the aliens.

Ahright, I know it all may sound a little too dull and

 Stomp that sea urchin



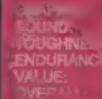
 Shell that lobster.

ordinary to qualify a review of Nick's sacred pages, so where's the catch? The catch or, ahem, the hook, is the screen, all 45 inches of it. *Darius* has a gigantic cabinet, the screens are as big as three normal ones making the game a lot more fun and sticky to play. The screen is similar to the old racing fare, TX-1, except that it doesn't have the nasty off-cutting gaps between the screens that its predecessor had, makes a massive difference to the playability of this game.

*Darius* also shines out among the other games in the arcade for its music. It plays an early 80's funk tune. Sounding extremely similar to Shannon & The Music Play

Graphically it's nothing to go crazy about, but it is nevertheless adequate, with fast movement and some very pretty psychedelic sprays. The one, outstanding section in the game is the monsters at the end of each level, in particular the lobster.

Overall though, not too much of an original shoot 'em up, *Darius* will be a winner because of its extras — the great sound and, most of all, its massive screen. I can't wait until we get something similar inside one of those babies. Float on, *Taito*!

  
SOUND: 9  
TOUGHNESS: 10  
ENDURANCE: 9  
OVERALL: 9



# BATTLANTIS

Konami

(2 x 10p)

What we have here is another example of a growing trend in the coin-op world — if you can't think of a decent new idea, copy an old one.

You can't really blame the manufacturers for doing this — brilliantly infectious ideas aren't easy to come by, and no amount of randy graphics or superb soundtracks are going to keep a gamer's attention for long if the basic game is naff. So, the programmers reason, rather than spending millions developing some flashy but mediocre new game, why not develop and enhance an oldie but goldie?

Well, it certainly worked for

# DOUBLE DRAGON

Taito

(2 x 10p)

What with everyone in these parts going *Renegade*-crazy Taito could hardly have chosen a more appropriate time to release what can best be described as *Renegade's* big brother.

*Double Dragon* can be played alone or in partnership with a friendly companion — I chose Mike 'I Won't Mess With Me' Patterson.

The basic plot is that your girlfriend has been kidnapped by a gang of rotters, and in order to rescue her you, and your mucker if you've got one, must cuff up a whole series of increasingly tough bruisers. You can punch, kick, elbow and knee your opponents but, of course, they can do the same to you.

# Ades



Tsuto, when they came up with *Arkanoid* (derived from the decade-old *Break Out* concept). Now here come Konami with their Battlantis, which, stripped of graphics and enhancements, bears a resemblance to — *feh-rah-*

*ta-vass* — our old friend *Space Invaders*.

In Battlantis, you are a lone sentry stationed on the walls of the lost city of Atlantis, repelling an invading army seemingly composed of a combination of ancient Greek warriors and monsters from

## The Black Lagoon

With your rusty bow you have to take out the ranks of ordinary attackers who are advancing, Space Invaders-style, on the ramparts, while evading the missiles they're hurling up at you. You've also got to make sure you hit the occasional lone commandos who rush straight down to the walls and climb up and over the parapet if they're not blown away. If one of these lads makes it up onto the battlements you automatically lose a life.

There are also little messengers who carry magic chests across the very top of the screen, behind the army, from time to time. Though often you're too busy dodging missiles and trying to dislodge the ever-encroaching phalanx, to do much about them, you do hit one of these envoys, a magical shield that they're carrying flies down the screen



You have to blow each one several times before he dies and fades from the screen.

The enemy tend to come at you in packs, the slimy rats so yes, you have to move and hit quickly to avoid being surrounded and beaten to a pulp.

Starting outside the city garage where your true love was apprehended, you walk through an array of horizontally-scrolling scenes, from alleyways, to warehouses, to forests and factories. In each location you encounter a hostile group which has to be defeated before you can proceed.

Shapes and sizes — huge, fat, strongmen, bulky bikers, women brandishing chains and crafty knife-throwers to name but three. Most carry an assortment of very offensive weapons.

You and your mate start out armed only with your hands, feet and heads, but, if you manage to knock a weapon-bearing nasty over they, naturally enough, drop whatever lethal thinga they happen to be carrying and you can pick it up and use it — al least until you're thrown again. As well as the various

knives and baseball bats which you may be able to snatch from your fallen enemies, you and they — can also pick up an use any loose objects scattered about the place. Dustbins, rocks and sacks of flour are among the apparently harmless objects which will be conveniently located.

Tactics are essential in *Double Dragon* — different baddies are best attacked in different ways and feinting, stabbing at buttons simultaneously in a very effective manner of b&w as Mad Mike and I discovered several times when we found ourselves beating one another up by mistake (i.e. *oyed* *Dep Ed*).

It is an easy game to play initially, you have to use both brain and brawn in order to dispatch the various thugs you encounter without getting beaten to death yourself. It's not going to be an easy game to play for another reason, it took me about half an hour to get near it in my local arcade and a

and drops onto the cassette walls. You can then acquire this item by moving over it. In most cases, you'll gain something useful by doing this (increased firepower, for instance, or a shield), but always check the symbol on the magic chest before walking over it. It could be an unhealed draught of poison which will cause you to drop like a fly.

Even assuming you clear the screen of worms, you've still got one more trial before you can progress to the next level — each base has its very own specially-designed supreme monster who has to be hit many times before he disappears in a blinding flash of light.

To be brutally honest, I don't think *Battlantis* will quite match *Arkanoid*'s success — there've been far too many lab shooz ups in the last ten years for even a totally overhauled S.I.-copy to generate very high levels of excitement. (Hey, I like it — MIP)

Still, its combination of mid-Seventies addictiveness and late Eighties sound and graphics should turn a few heads its way in the coming months.

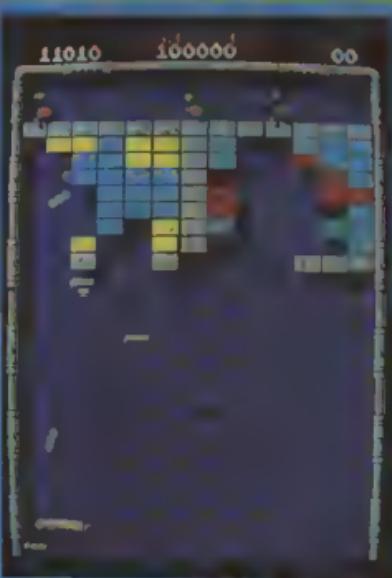
GRAPHICS	8
OUND	7
UGHNESS	6
DURABILITY	9
VALUE	4
OVERALL	7

brief glance around other West End arcades confirmed the *Double Dragon* is set to be a massive coin-op hit.

And, once I'd got the hang of my roundhouse and worked out how to pick up useful weapons (kneel down over them and press punch button), I had to admit that it's undoubtedly popularity is well deserved. The graphics are superb, the handling likewise and the variety of actions, reactions and enemies make this a truly state of the art Beat 'Em Up. centuries beyond those old Kung Fu games which still litter the arcades. *Double Dragon* isn't quite as cheeky as *Renegade*, but its sheer action-packed playability makes it a strong contender for hottest beat 'em up yet.

GRAPHICS	8
OUND	7
UGHNESS	6
DURABILITY	9
VALUE	4
OVERALL	7

# Arcade



## ARKANOID II (TAITO)

With all these fancy state-of-the-art climb-into coin-ops at two months pocket money a play knocking about, it's worth occasionally reminding ourselves that fancy hardware does not alone make an epic game. No, indeed, what really makes our little hearts beat faster is *playability*. And this, presumably, is why Taito have seen fit to bring out a sequel to the derivative but utterly infectious *Arkanoid*. As you can see, *Arkanoid II* isn't a trillion miles away from its illustrious predecessor, in general appearance, but with new features like multi-multi-balling (you can have up to 04 on the screen at one time) and split bats enhancing all the thrills of the original, *Arkanoid II* will certainly be gobbling some of our ten pence.

## SUPER QIX (TAITO)

And while we're on the subject of the good old days, those of you antiquated enough to remember the dawn of the coin-op may recall a splitting game by the name of *Qix*, the basic idea of which was to fill in 75% of the screen area by "boxing off" small areas before you were caught by the little stick-like beings who hungrily patrolled the screen. This friend of Mike Patterson's childhood has now been revamped. In *Super Qix* the baddies are more numerous and varied, and each area you fill in exposes a panel of a lovely picture of a castle, but the basic idea's the same as the much-loved original. Who says nostalgia's not what it used to be?





## 1943 (CAPCOM)

And, talking of sequels, look out for 1943 the TIME follow-on currently winging its way towards your local arcade courtesy of Capcom. Despite increased firepower (and fire direction), we CU optimists are wondering whether 1943 can hope to compete with Taito's stunning Flying Shark, a coin-op whose brilliant graphics, soundtrack and general thrillolousness make it a runaway favourite in our 1942-copy stakes. Of course, we could be mistaken — but we don't think so.

## TAITO AIRLINES

Taito

(3 x 10p)

Every time you get the opportunity to fly a plane in your local arcade (if it involves killing Libyans, aliens, or some other unfortunate race) this game is an extremely

welcome exception. It's sole object is for you to take the controls of a plane and "land that baby!"

The Taito machine is extremely striking. It is over six [sic] feet in height, with an outside monitor so that onlookers can see how the player is getting on inside.



## PLUMB POP

(TAITO)

Once upon a time in a far off kingdom there lived a little trapeze artist who loved nothing more than to bounce up and down on her little trampoline burning balloons and killing passing wildlife with her little pointy head. She was a lucky little girl, because she had two wee friends to hold her trampoline, and it was up to these hard working folk to ensure that her downward flight was broken by the trampoline, and not by the nasty hard ground. And, because it was a magical kingdom, sometimes apples and bananas and other scrummy things would fall from the sky for the lucky little trampoline holders to catch and have for tea (that's enough weird fairytales, Kelly — Ed.) In another era it could have ended up as Arkanoid...

The feeling inside the dark and sweaty Cabinet tends to the atmosphere of a plane cockpit, with realistic sound effects like a flight controller racing you, and brilliant graphics like the birds-eye view of a city in darkness. The console also has the hydraulics system pioneered by Space Harrier.

Playing the game is difficult at first. You have two controls: which you must use to land the plane successfully. The control stick (a plane's steering wheel) and the throttle (the accelerator.) You begin landing procedure around 2000m above the runway, you must attempt to fly a perfectly diagonal path, until your nose is on the runway. Should you do this, you will get the maximum score of one hundred, but I guarantee you won't. Not for quite a while. It is quite possible that you won't even land the plane at all. Should you go too far off course, or decide to land 400 metres (or nearly there) would-be pilots, we could be talking air disaster.

If by any slim chance you do happen to land the plane you are given another. This time the plane is at a different airport and is even thicker to land. It is much larger and the wind appears to be stronger and thus much harder to



△ Fardy takes the controls and brings her on down.

control. It's a case of coming in on a wing and a prayer. If you ever did become an expert you must land eight increasingly difficult flights to complete the whole game, the first is a doddle but the eighth well, find out.

The game is initially fun and will attract a lot of attention with its mammoth-size cabinet, but it's such a peaceful game that I was left wondering whether it will take off with our blood-thirsty gamblers?

Farley Hamilton

GRAPHICS:	9
SOUND:	5
TOUGHNESS:	7
ENDURANCE:	5
VALUE:	6
OVERALL:	7



Zod — urban warrior or High Priest of Love?

Fireworks in Zod's street office

# ZODIAC MINDWARP IS THE RENEGADE!

Fair maidens swooned. Strong men trembled. Even Mika "Mad Dog" Patterson suddenly remembered an appointment he had elsewhere.

For standing in CU's office was the roughest, toughest, gruffest and most certainly scowliest Bike Hippie of Death ever to set foot inside our sacred domain. Yes, it was The High Priest of Love himself, Zodiac Mindwarp.

And what was this luscious, pouting creature doing within 1,000 miles of our luxurious penthouse place of work?

Well, it just so happens that when his Royal Zodiacness isn't making very loud pop records in association with his beat combo, The Lova Reaction, or corrupting the nation's youth with his foul-mouth utterances, he's usually to be found frantically wagging joysticks and pushing buttons in his local alehouse. And so we decided that, in honour of the summer solstice and our *Renegade* cover story, we would beam the Prima Mover himself down from his intergalactic Lova Nest to try out the original arcade version of *Renegade*, cunningly captured in a portable steel case by a talented Ocean bøllin' (the portable *Renegade* is currently languishing in our store room waiting for some lucky CU reader to carry it off — see compo, page 27).

But while minions are fetching the vital keg of beer, clearing away the corpses of the two doormen who tried to block his entry, and preparing the *Renegade* loi action, Zod and I chill out with a graphic rep:

So, Your Transcendental Oneness, just how much of your

earnings do you spend on coin-ops?

"Erm... it depends. If I find a really good one, I'll tend to go in a pub to play. In the past two weeks, I've been in this one pub with me tour manager, Gimp, a very night from half-five till seven playing *Rastan*. We've got to stage four now. I dunno... I spend a bit of money, about thirty quid a week on *Rastan* Segs (!?!!!!) — poor impoverished Ed! I think *Rastan*'s definitely the best one around at the moment."

We see, we see. Any other games you're particularly in like wuh?

"I used to like *Phantasy*, that was one that I take most of my money. And that's that one with goblins and things? *Ghosts and Goblins*, that's it. And the one that four of you play, *Gauntlet*. Oh, and I'll tell you ora I really liked was that one with those tree b@&#39;s — I mean stars that totally smash up the city —"

maximum destruction, to smash the city to pieces. Oh yeah, and I'll tell you me all time favourite — *Space Invaders*! You get in that +@#\$@+ monkey jumping upon these skyscrapers. And you can actually win that one."

"I like the ones where you can progress up through levels and where you can put in more coins. This ones I don't like as the ones where if I just the same over and over, just getting a bit more difficult. The best ones are where you go on and find more different things, and there's like a little award for getting to the next level, like a new place of graphic, or something. And I've always liked the fighting ones as well, the violent ones..."

Do-ed Is there any truth to the mutterings we have heard in these parts? Not as well as baing the greatest Love Bard in the history of the cosmoverse you also draw

cartoons when the mood takes you?

"Yeah, I used to do a cartoon strip on a magazine called *Flexipop*, called *Gruntrwits Tha Pork*, which was about this big fat pig who was really disgusting — based on myself really! I've still got this little book and just do drawings of the bend and stuff, just to amuse myself. I don't really have the time to do them properly these days."

Hmmmm. Sounds like you might be the perfect candidate to design a co-op versall, Zod — and imagine what the soundtrack would be like.

"That'd be brilliant — I'd love to work on one of those."

Any ideas for a plot?

"Well, what we'd like to do when we play, ma and Gimp, we make up our own little plots, just change the story to suit what's going on in the game. Like, on the *Rastan* one, when you get to the castle, we play it like, you've got to get in the im良ighly iv sandy and exclusive London nipsot — Ed! — you've got to get past the b@&#39;s, which is a dragon! And than once you're in, you've got to gal in the VIP room (extremely handy and exclusive room, only for v. successful





Unconsciously boosted into  
the water



The fat lady falls



Inside the big boss's office

paper, top models and Ferdy Hamilton — Ed, which is the next stage. We just change the plots. We change all the names of the characters, too. One was called Charlie Ayers, who was an A&R man (dude from the record company who controls and looks after the band) — he was a monster who had to kill in order to get your record released!"

"I think I'd save my record company in my game — you'd have to destroy 'em all to get your record released. You'd have to get through loads of hassles with marketing people and lawyers, that'd be quite infuriating, going into Phenomenon's offices with a chainsaw! I think a nightclubbing one could be good too, where you were the bouncer, and you'd have to stop certain people coming in, but let other ones past..."

At this talk about sawing record company executives in half is getting Zod pretty excited, and you know his correspondent is nervously surveying Zod's decaying denim loi-laille chainmail-shaped bulges, when...

"Good luck, Ed!"

He, isn't the murderous Mindwarp preparing to take me on in combat to the death — it's Renegade's welcoming challenge. So without further adieu, Zod sits down and starts taking out the pent-up frustrations of a hard week on the various thugs that are to be found on screen here.

The scene is a tatty New York "subway" ("Tube" to you) and Zod's unscrupulous character is being set upon by various leathery-looking youths, including two black kids with clubs. The burly gang leader leaps up against a grumpy pillar watching the action.

The burly Zod wades into the first of a group of attackers, but before he can get an uncool thug off him... "Zod!"

"\*C@@@S\* I says Zod as he picks himself up.

Two-stock-welding hammers approach and Zod prepares to repel them with a dandy flick of his mystical boor, but once again he doesn't quite get it together. "Screaaaaah!"

"\*C@@@S\* I'm not doing too well here, am I? Here comes the boss now!"

For the large leader of these thugs

has detached himself from his resting place and enters the fray. The contrast is short and brutal. Zod manages to take out two of his assailants (they each have to be floored twice), but then is grabbed by the boss, who gives him three painful knees to the groin before throwing the battered Cosmic Lover onto the ground, dead...

"Get lost, punk," sneers the viciousness he drum.

"\*C@@\$ you, boss," retorts the fumes Zod.

For the next 15 minutes Zod repeatedly takes on this street gang, determined to make it past the boss and his cronies onto level two. Several times he clears the platform but the leader, easily to lose in one-to-one combat. The boss, yes, like all Renegade's bosses is a particularly tough streetfighter who needs to be floored at least five times before he'll die.

"It's a pity you can't start over from where you were killed," pants an exhausted Zod. Each time you die, there's nothing left but to take on the same group of villains all over again. But eventually our hero does manage to take out the ordinary fighters and sticksmen, and finally after a great deal below the belt (using "K@#C@#S\*," he must have won both), the boss, too, is conquered.

Level two — and, with hardly a pause for breath, Zod is being run over by motor-bikes in a deckland scene.

"\*C@@\$! — I'm being beaten up by Motorhead fans!"

He finally manages to kick the four bikes from their saddles, and then takes on their companions who have been standing and watching the show. The ladies with the iron bars are the ones to watch here. But after his experiences on level one, Zod is beginning to get the hang of things, and even succeeds in boozing a couple of them into the East River.

"Yeeeee," he cries innumerable With growing confidence, he approaches this level's boss, and proceeds eagerly onto Level three, which finds him in a number outside a sleazy nightclub. The waiters here are a gang of extremely bitchy women, all of whom are armed with chains or mace. They're also a lot better organised than their dim male predecessors and continually surround Zod and taunt him from two sides simultaneously.

"I'll tell you I'm getting totally knackered here," he moans, as he's slashed off the floor for the tenth time.

But loughest of all is the enormous Amazon leader of this gang — she's about eight foot tall, six foot wide and utterly indestructible.

"Given up already?" she growls as she picks up the luckless Zod and slaps him senseless.

"\*C@@\$! \* @C@@\$\*," mutters the Prime Mover. He knows when he's had enough. We move away to a quieter place for some parting words.

The showdown on Level Four will have to wait till another time.

Can we take it, Oh Karmic One, that you're not attracted to women who carry bicycle chains?

"Not in the slightest — I'd run a mile, I think, if I saw her coming."

Now does he see himself attempting Renegade-style combat on the streets of New York in real life.

"Well, maybe if I had a death wish I would. I don't think I'd walk around the Lower East Side (notoriously dodgy bit of The Big Apple — Ed) at any time. Maybe I would, I dunno. I don't look like I've got a particular lef of money on me..."

A strange thought crosses the mind of the High Priest.

"Actually, I probably look more like a mugger myself."

And, leaving his assembled followers to ponder his mysterious insight into his innermost psyche, His Imperial Zoddness disappears in a blinding flash of light.

## COMPETITION



ZODIAC MINDWARP  
PRIME MOVER

**Phew!!!** After all that stuff about the many-splendoured ZODIAC MINDWARP, we realise that there's nothing you all would LURVE more than an autographed copy of "PRIME MOVER", the recent fab 12" single by the said ZODIAC MINDWARP and his wonderous backing act THE LOVE REACTION!!! But no, NO, NO — only TEN of you can hope to possess this unique piece of HIPPIE ROCK GRUNGE complete with ZOD's very own SIGNATURE on the sleeve — THE FIRST TEN CUE READERS who are found to have the correct answer to the following ABSURDLY SIMPLE QUESTIONS ABOUT LOVE: (a) Who sang that all you needed was it? (b) Whose was modern? (c) Who was a victim of it? Answers, on a dead biker, to Mindwarp Compo, Commodore User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

# **TOTAL BACKUP POWER CBM 84/128**

**PERIPHERALS...THE FINAL FRONTIER...OUR MISSION...TO BOLDLY  
GO WHERE NO OTHER UTILITIES HAVE GONE BEFORE**

CAPTAIN'S LOG...THE TOTAL SOLUTION TO ALL YOUR BACK-UP NEEDS...THE ULTIMATE BACK-UP CARTRIDGE HERE NOW!!

## **REPORT ON FINDINGS**

Action Replay Mk III is more powerful, user friendly and will back up more programs than any upgrading utility by taking a "snapshot" of the program structure as it's executed; matter how it was loaded... from disk or tape, at normal or turbo speeds... the results are the same - Perfect!! Amazing!!!

## STARBASE UPDATE

- Simple to use: just press the button and make a complete backup. Tape to Tape, Tape to Disk, Disk to Disk.  
**THE PROCESS IS AUTOMATIC - JUST GIVE THE BACKUP A NAME.**
- All backups will be created at twice speed independently of the cartridge
- Dual speed tape media system: Programs can lead up to 3 times more than commercial surface. That's over 10 times normal Commodore speed.



- Freeze the Action when you run the program with the **menu** feature. Adds additional levels to play. Then restart the game or **setup**. Ideal for customized versions of your games.
- Pictures: Save any multi-action screen in Action as a file or tape. Corresponds with **Picture**, **Kodec**, **Sidewalk** etc.
- Fully compatible with 1541, 1541C, 1570, 1571, and a choice or any C64 CCM compatible tape recorder.
- For C64, C64, 128, 1600 (in 84 mode).
- Unique **Sprite Monitor**: Freeze the Action and view all the **Sprites**, watch the enemies and sort the scroll. Save Sprites to often used **Variables**. Customize your games by sending specific sprite or game to another – then restart the program or make changes with the **DOS** and **Turbo PMD** systems.
- **Setup** program in tube version – faster than any menu.
- Special compacting techniques. Each program is saved as a single file.
- Traps multiple tape programs to disk – more than any other cartridge – even the long programs like **U-Code**.
- **Split Disk**: make yourself independent by dividing 8-track cartridge into 2 games.
- Full disk format (750K).
- Built-in unpredictable result.

BREAKS THROUGH  
THE 10 SECOND BARRIER!

**PLUS Built In  
FASTLORDER**

Action Replay III even has a built-in disk fast loader which speeds up loading 5 times. Uses no memory - invisible to the system. You could pay £20 alone for this feature.

SYSTEM	LOAD TIME	PROGRAM PER DISK	LASERDISK REQUIRED
ACTION REPLAY MK II DOLBY NINETY-THREE	25 SECs	THREE	NO
ACTION REPLAY MK III DOLBY NINETY-THREE	9.8 SECs	THREE	NO
FREEZE FRAME [MK IV]	0 SECs	TWO OR THREE	NO
FREEZE FRAME [LASER]	0 SECs	TWO	YES
DISPLAY SYSTEM	30 SECs	THREE	NO

All purchasers of Action Replay II will receive WARP-25 FREE with their cartridge. Existing Action Replay II owners can obtain WARP-25 Disk Turbo by sending \$2.50 post free. (No need to send your cartridge.) OR obtain a FREE set by Enclosed payment back (\$2.50)

DE-ACTION AGAINST DISMANTLEMENT AREA

中華書局影印《古今圖書集成》

**PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE**  
"I'm a 'King' Who's Killing Who"  
Action Flaggs #11 is a 1-year-plus program which gives the participant  
an advantage. Action Flaggs has an unmatched range of features,  
including: **Funny Pages**, for example, uses more box space  
and more of it better suited. **Super Page Locator** makes it easy and quick  
to find the right page. **Sprite** is instant features and costs \$19 more  
than Action Flaggs. It's who's leading who. Buy Action Flaggs life #11.  
If you find that it does not fit you, just return it within 7 days.  
You'll get a full refund.

WEBSITE: [WWW.DESPATCHONE.COM](http://WWW.DESPATCHONE.COM)

**datel**  
electronics

SEE OUR DOUBLE PAGE ADVERTISEMENT ELSEWHERE IN THIS MAGAZINE FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF  
COMMODORE ADO, DMS, SEE US ON PRESTEL PAGE NO. 258880004, 12 PAGE CATALOGUE + ORDER PAGE

# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

## 256K SUPEROM EXPANDER

**What you can add from say a 64K 256K EPROM memory**

- 8 serial to accept up to a 256K EPROM in each
- On board operating systems - no programs to load

**Program your own ROMs using our EPROM programmer**

- No need to buy loads of cartridges just make a selection from theEPROM menu

**Directly off editor or power up**

**Power mosfet driven on power up**

**Select any ROM socket software selection**

**Unique EPROM generation feature will take your own programs - basic or in 16 bit form and turn them into standard EPROMs (256Kbit = 256Mbit required)**

**Accepts 2716A/27256/27286 EPROMs**

**On board unswitchable reset**

**ONLY £29.99**



## 4 WAY KERNEL BOARD

**This board fits in place of the kernel to your 64 and accepts a 16K or 32K replacement kernel giving it 4 or 4 different operating systems**

- Just flick the switch supplied to select between systems

**That is a carrier only ready to accept your own chip**

**Now you can have all your different systems available at one time**

**PLD instructions**

**ONLY £8.99**



## 5 WAY KERNEL EXPANDER

**A wide carrier board accepts up to 5 chips**

**Put in place of original kernel**

**Three sockets - one for the original kernel plus two others each accepting a 16K chip - that is 5 operating systems available at the flick of a switch!**

**No need to reprogram**

**Put instructions**

**ONLY £12.99**



## RESET CARTRIDGE

**Untangle messy wires.**

**Never ever to be called "unswitchable"**

**Add power from magazines etc**

**Put in cartridge port**

**Simply plug in**

**ONLY £5.99**



## QUICKSHOT TURBO™

**Top quality fast action**

**Top & longer fire buttons**

**Rapid fire auto action**

**Double fire for fast barrel action**

**Extra handwiring**

**ONLY £12.99 inc 64/128**

**ONLY £13.99 inc 816**



## QUICKSHOT II

**World's top selling joystick**

**Top & longer fire buttons**

**Rapid fire control**

**Double fire**

**ONLY £7.99 inc 64/128**

**ONLY £8.99 inc 816**

## DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLER™

**The most powerful data nibbler available anywhere, at any price!**

**Burst Nibbler is actually a 4 port system - a software package and a parallel cable to connect the 16A/12D/12T to 64/128 (slave type).**

**What gives Burst Nibbler its power? Conventional nibblers have to decode the data from the disk before they can handle it using the serial bus. When one standard data is transferred they are lost. Burst Nibbler transfers data as new GCR code via the parallel bus. Without the need to decode it you get a perfect copy of the original.**

- 16A nibble open 41 tracks
- Copy a whole disk to under 8 seconds
- Full instructions
- Regular updates - we always ship the latest
- Rated to 100,000 hours
- Put it in a nibbler - no need to purchase an expensive card
- Full 1/4 nibbler
- No need to buy parallel cable if you have Disk Doctor, Delphi etc
- Built-in diagnostic software for other add ons

**What to choose FastTrack or Burst Nibbler? FastTrack is unbeatable value as an all in one with nibbler, 1 or 2 drives easy format, the copy 100% copy etc etc. so if you have a more general requirement perhaps FastTrack is for you. Burst Nibbler is a pure nibbler needed to move the resources stated. So if it's just reading backup you are interested in, there is no other product to beat it.**

**ONLY £24.99 COMPLETE**

**SOFTWARE ONLY £12.99 CABLE ONLY £14.99**



## EPROMMER 64™

**A top quality, easy-to-use EPROM programmer for the 64/128**

**Power mosfet driven software/hardware package makes programming/reading, verifying/copying EPROMs simplicity itself**

**16K program 2716, 2732, 2764, 2728 and 2708 chips 12, 8, 4 or 80 volt**

**Put in user port for maximum compatibility with cartridges, Superrom Board etc**

**PLD driver option - 16K memory covered including device change/verify**

**We believe EPROMMER 64 is the most comprehensive, most friendly and best value for money programmer available for the 64/128**

**Ideal companion for Superrom Board, Cartridge Development System, our virtual expander or indeed any EPROM based project**

**Goes complete with instructions - plus the cartridge handbook**

**ONLY £39.99 COMPLETE**

## 16K EPROM BOARD

**Accepts 2 or 8 EPROMs**

**Reconfigurable to configure as 2 or 8K or 16K or 32K**

**On board unswitchable reset**

**PLD instructions**

**ONLY £8.99**

## DISK NOTCHER

**Quickly and easily derive your disk capacity**

**User both sides of your data**

**Simple to use**

**Stainless steel**

**ONLY £4.99**

# DACEL ELECTRONICS



## 3 SLOT MOTHERBOARD

Save wear and tear on your Expansion Port

- Accepts 3 cartridges.
- Board safety fuse
- Switch to/not say slot.
- High grade PCB
- Fully buffered.
- Reset button

ONLY £16.99

## DATA RECORDER

- Quality lowcost compatible data recorder
- Please wait until
- Suitable for 84/128
- Contains
- Send now for quick delivery

ONLY £24.99



## SMART CART

Now you can have an 8K or 32K cartridge that you program like RAM then acts like ROM!

16K or 32K parallel ROM

Battery backed to last up to 5 years (Silicon battery)

Simply load the program you require - then flick the switch. The cartridge has then been reduced just like the ROM cartridge

Make your own cartridge including software types - without an EPROM burner

Can be ported on to an off board via software

1/0 slot open for special programming techniques

32K version has 8K 8K page

Some features of M/C in height, but full instructions are provided

**8K VERSION £14.99**

**32K VERSION £29.99**

## SMARTCART UTILITIES

A series of utility programs for use with Smartcart. Simply load the cartridge and you have a powerful service. When you have a different requirement - load in another program and you have a new service! The program lines would also be repeatable say number of times.

We intend to release a range of programs. The first available are,

## DISKIMATE II

All the features of Diskmate II (see ad)

Loaded in seconds - with full

instructions **ONLY £9.99**



## PRINTER IV

Now you can turn your MPS 801 into 4 printers in one!

- Alternative character set ROM - fitted in module
- All four slots have true dissenders
- 100% compatible with all software
- Dissender  Repage
- Serial  Parallel
- Close any slot at the flick of a switch

"For anyone who uses their printer often this chip is a must. It's quick and easy to use and the end results are impressive" - Your Commodore, Jan 87

ONLY £19.99



## TURBO ROM II

Turbo Rom II is a replacement for the actual kernel inside your 84. It provides expert fast load/save routines.

- Loads most programs at 8-10 times normal speed
- Even at 8-16 times normal
- Improved DOS support including 32 bit thread
- Programmed function keys load, directory, etc, etc
- Returns to normal kernel at flick of a switch
- PLOAD = 250 block file option
- PLLOAD = expand I/O header
- Plus lots more
- Fitted in module - no soldering usually required. (On some 84's the old ROM may have to be disabled)

ONLY £14.99



## DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

The new sample allows you to record any sound digitally into memory and then replay & with various effects

- Playback forwards/backwards with echo/reverb/mixing selection etc
- Now with full sound editing module to produce multitracking effects
- Full 8-bit W-D-O and ADC conversion
- MIDI compatibility with suitable interface (Lc-Del card etc S28 99 see ad)

Use effects macro techniques real time display of waveforms

- Use an/exit to/exit out/loopback switches
- Powerful sequencer with editing features
- Load/save sample

Up to 8 samples in memory at one time

Super 8 disk (please state)

Complete software/hardware package £49.99

Com-Drum software is available separately as £29.99 or send your cheque £2 to Com-Drum systems as well as a naming system



## BLAZING PADDLES

A complete lightpen/graphics illustrate package.

- A fully colour driven graphics package of a nature which should not result where complete with a fibre optic lightpen system for pen point accuracy
- Multi feature software including
  - Range of brushes
  - Asterisks
  - Patterns
  - Circle
  - Rubberbanding
  - Lines
  - Freehand
- Zoom mode
- Printer dump
- Load save
- Advanced colour mixing - over 500 total
- Out and puts allows shapes/graphics/pictures to be saved to tape/disk
- Blazing paddles will work with many other input devices including Joystick, Mouse, Graphics tablet, Trackball etc.

Features can be saved from Action Replay and edited with Manual Paddles

Complete Blazing Paddles & Lightpen **ONLY £24.99**

Blazing Paddles available separately for **£12.99**



## TOOLKIT IV

The ultimate disk toolkit for the 1540/1541



- A disk toolkit in an cartridge form for the novice disk hacker. Toolkit IV has seven modules that can be used:
- DISK DOCTOR VR - Read and write any track and sector erasing errors and reconditioning tracks. Repair damaged sectors. Load underneath 8400 errors.
- DISK DOCTOR BR - Decodes and displays ALL border information including offset bytes and header gap. Rewrite the entire header and header gap. Recalculates sectors. Also fits any border gap.
- DISK LOOK - Starts looking. Never look like displaying the start and address bytes. Recalculates any byte address directly from the disk to ROMSER or PRINTER translating undocumented opcodes. SOS Bios, Bios, much more.

- DISK EDIT - Quickly edit and reformat all disk drives including serial and microfloppy drives. Erase sectors and half tracks from 0 to 41. Then rewrites data under errors and allows you to reduce any unnecessary parameters.

ONLY £9.99

## RAM DISK

- Turn your Smart Cart into a 32K RAM disk.
- 32K of virtual storage area for files/programs
- Load/save instantly
- Disk type commands load, save, directory, scratch.
- Program data retained when computer is switched off
- Full command **ONLY £9.99**
- with instructions

ONLY £9.99

## ROBOTEK 64

Roboteck 64 is a comprehensive hardware/software package which enables you to connect your 84/128 to the outside world.

- 4 output channels - each with bidirectional relay
- 4 input channels - each fully buffered TTL level sensing
- Analogue input with full 8 bit resolution

Model & Robot Control made easy

- Voice input for voice control
- Software includes ten auto/autodial management, voice access, digital reader, etc
- Recordable voice **ONLY £39.99**
- including hardware/software/enclosure etc (State tape or disk)

# DATTEL ELECTRONICS



## PROFESSIONAL DOS © MIKROTRONIC £64.99 POST FREE with Disc Demon operating system

"The world's fastest parallel operating system"

- Loads a typical 20K basic program file in under 8 seconds
- 8K buffer load (PRG files)

### PLUS AN ADVANCED COMMAND STRUCTURE INCLUDING

- Fast Format - up to 40 times (740 blocks)
- 16 function keys for run, load, directory format, save old, verify etc
- Format disk speed up to 140 blocks (other similar systems will only cope with 100 blocks)
- Number conversion,  Reset
- Unique loads in the upper 16K byte files up to 250 blocks (no lighting) - multiple copy options - perfect for copying Action Replay files
- Highly compatible with commercial software - can be switched out for use incompatible programs.
- Perfect sync with Action Replay II - a typical ARII backup will reduce to about 5 seconds - yes 5 seconds!

- 256 buffer load (HQ files)
- 32K buffer save (PRG files)
- 60K buffer save (HQ files)

- Speeds up other DOS functions including verify, search etc.
- Creates complete with snapshot file and whole disk copy files
- Searches on or off during loading.
- Enhanced command set - over 30 new commands

- Ready Steel - Disk Demon plugs inside the 1541 and the new operating system strip plug inside the C64/128. Putting them may require and usually requires no soldering
- User port through-holes supplied free - you could pay \$10.00 for this alone
- Supplied complete - no need to lug
- Works on C128/1541 in 84 or 128 mode

GI 88 version

## FAST HACK'EM

The Ultimate Disk Copier/Mubbler for C64/128



**£69.99**

### 1541 MODULE SYSTEM - ALL ON ONE DISK

#### SINGLE 1541 MODULE

- AUTO HIGHLIGHT Copy an entire processed disk in 8 seconds. Automatically recognises type of protection and reads 15 as normal file to produce working copy

- MURKIN Copy an entire disk in 8 seconds

- 1541 COPY Copy a disk in under 8 minutes

- FULL COPY Copy the file in 8 seconds

#### 1541 PARAMETRIC MODULE

- AUTO WORKER Copy an entire unprocessed disk in under 1 minute. Features also track/sector analysis

- 1541 COPY Copy entire disk with verify

- AUTOMATIC MURKIN An above box with completely automatic operation. In fact, once set up doesn't even need the computer. A must for duplicating disks on a large scale

GI 88 version

**£69.99**



## DISKIMATE II

The Disk Utility Cartridge

- Disk Format analysis
- Up to 8 floppy drives
- Fast save
- Fast format (10 secs)
- Improved DOS - single stroke commands - load/save/disk etc
- Extended Action keys for fast operation of various commands
- Powerful batch commands including old/dates/usage/empty/append/extract/erase etc
- Plus a full cassette tape service - too many features to list but it's all there

- Special switching techniques make Diskmate invisible to the system. Therefore it is a more compatible substitute than other types
- Diskmate II is \$34.99

### Special Offer!!

Diskmate II can be purchased on the same cartridge as Action Replay III for **ONLY £39.99**



## MIDI 64

A Full Midi Interface for the 64/128 at a realistic price

- MIDI IN,  MIDI OUT, 8 x MIC out
- Compatible with most leading software packages including Macintosh, C64/128 Advanced Music System, Amiga, Sound Blaster etc

**ONLY £29.99**



## MOUSE

- Works with software including Xbasic/Pascal
- Works by mimicing joystick so will work in any joystick application including graphics packages only designed for joystick
- Functions on either joystick port
- Optical system operation

**ONLY £24.99**

## CHIPS

**£3.00 EACH**  
**£4.50 EACH**



## CARTRIDGE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

- All the necessary parts to produce an 8K/16K auto-start cartridge
- Top quality PCB
- Injection moulded case
- Reset switch
- 1541 EPROM
- "Cartridge Handbook" gives full details and tips on building and upgrading the cartridge for many uses

**ONLY £12.99**

complete with handbook

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

## HOW TO ORDER . . . .

### BY PHONE



0782 272515  
24 hr Credit Card Line

### BY POST



Send cheques (UK made payable to Datel Electronics)

### BY FAX/TELEX



Fax Orders  
0782 284810

**DATTEL**  
**ELECTRONICS**

UNITS 6/9, DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT

**SALES ONLY**  
0782 273515

**TECHNICAL ONLY**  
0782 282858

# A TOUCH OF Class

Your 64 could look  
this for just  
**£19.95**

**Slimline 64**

A stylish, modern  
replacement case for the C64  
of which Your Computer magazine said:

"...the slimline 64 looks  
fantastic and is a joy to handle."

## Excelerator+

An exciting new disk drive for the Commodore 64/128, PLUS/4 & C16 computers

"...I wish the Excelerator had  
come out two years ago..."  
Commodore Computing International

### Features

- Fully compatible
- Excellent value
- Compact size
- Extra reliable
- Noiseless
- Low profile
- Quiet
- Reliable
- Power saving
- Plus/4 and C16 ready
- 5.25" floppy disk drive
- 3.5" hard disk drive
- 1.44MB capacity
- 1.2MB formatted
- 1.44MB formatted
- It does much  
more than a 1541 does..."



"...it's a better  
driven disk drive  
than the 1541 does..."  
Commodore User

"...The Excelerator+ is an excellent product. I like that it takes up a lot less space than a Commodore drive and that it is completely compatible with the 1541 would win me over without the speed increase..." Your Commodore

"...The Excelerator+ is  
wonderful in every way.  
It's a very good commercial  
product..." Popular Computing

"...another buy in  
Plus/4 or C16  
or a 1541..."  
22AP 64

"...the drive does have dramatic improvements...  
in quality and reliability..."  
COMPUTER GAMING

"...my only complaint was  
that the label on the front of the  
drive was put on crooked..."  
RUN 64

Special Introductory Price	ONLY £159.95	ONLY £179.95	Combination offer Bundled with Freeze Machine
----------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---

We guarantee that this drive is **MORE** compatible than the 1541C  
Don't just take our word for it! Look at what the Press say...

Available from good computer stores or direct from Evesham Micros.

Postage include VAT, Delivery FREE.

Order Ref. P-0, or ACCESS/MIA delivery

by phone with your ACCESS/MIA no.

Same day despatch whenever possible.

Govt., educational & PLC orders accepted.

Cashiers' cheques, open 6 days 9.30am - 5pm

Next day delivery £1.00 extra.

Evesham Micros

63 Bridge Street, Evesham,

Worcestershire, WR11 4SF

Tel: (0386) 765500

FAX: 081 8600160



**PLAY  
TO  
WIN**

## **GENERAL POINTS**

The first point to make is about weapon selection. For the majority of the game it is relatively

**unimportant which weapon you use, sword or nunchukes will deal with all but the last levels quite easily. The best way to tackle most opponents is probably to lunge at**

their mid-section as they approach and then rapidly jab at their heads, this keeps them at a distance, and weakens them considerably before they have a chance to strike you. The staff is particularly good at this distance fighting.

To make fighting somewhat easier, fight very close to the edge of the screen, then should you run into difficulties — such as a fast opponent managing to rush up and start hitting you — you can run out of the room. Using this tactic you can erode an opponent's energy by running in, hitting him at distance, then running out again.

While necessary I have included instructions for jumping water and swamps, at various points in the game. However, you should try to avoid having to jump these, or at least keep the crossings to a minimum, as there is always the risk of a slight mis-alignment or joystick error resulting in death. Save the suriken for especially tough opponents, such as some found in the dungeons and lower

levels, as you only have a few

WILDERNESS

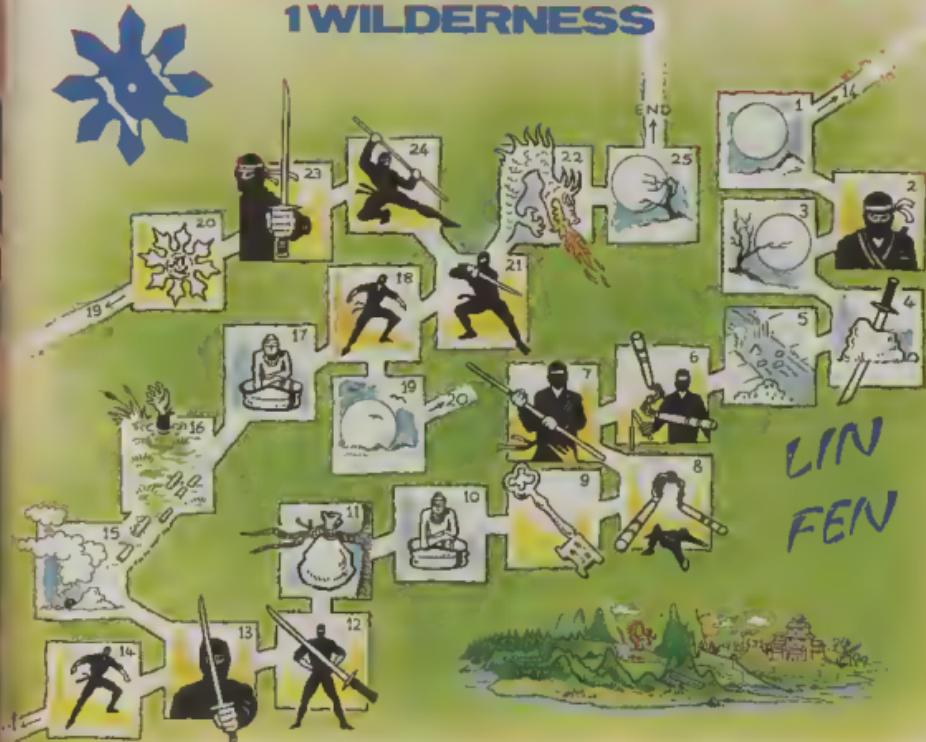
Pick up the sword first, having passed the man immediately below the start, then double back, and head for the log, but take the key, then the nunchucks. Now get the smoke bomb, cross the swamp get the spike and shuriken, and then head for the dragon. To pass the beast, use the smoke bombs stand just where the rocks which form the cave start, facing the dragon and wait for the dragon to emerge fully (it stop moving). Now throw a bomb — if you have got the range right the dragon will lunge to the ground and you may run past. It may take a few throws to get this right, but they give you quite a few bombs to try with (NB Do not re-enter this room once you have passed the dragon — he incubates you almost instantly!)

**WATER** — cross with two long jumps, standing on the upper sides.

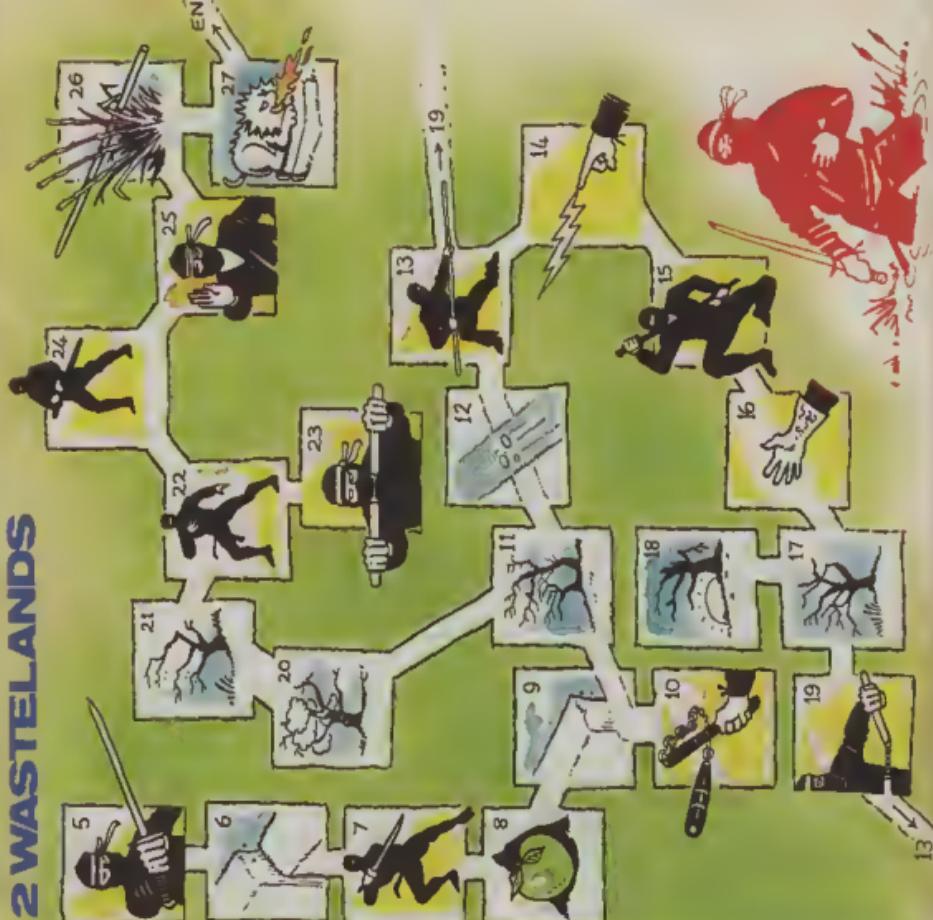
# THE LAST NINJA

## WILDERNESS

# 1 WILDERNESS



## 2 WASTELANDS



PLAY  
To Win

# THE LAST NINJA

of the path for an E to W crossing, and the lower edge of the path for W to E.

SWAMP — cross it with five long junces, starting from the bar of wood on its West bank going W to E (you don't need to go E to W).

## WASTELANDS

Collect the claw from the lava's paw, and head to the sheer wall. You must climb it by having no weapon ready and the claw held. Make your way along the narrow cliff path, remembering to pick up the apple on the way, and now descend the sheer wall!

This is

done by again having no weapon ready and holding the claw. But this time you must walk backwards so that the claw being careful to choose your descent so that you avoid the missing brick — take one step forward at a time! Now return to E and run past the fire-tions. H

the magic wears off you stop glowing), before you get to the lont, do not try to pass them! This may be the end of the game, however, as I know of no reliable route back across the swamp E to W.

## WATER

Two medium jumps followed by a long jump,

starting from the bottom edge of

the path

E to W. From the middle of the path is where you landed going W

heading for the apple, which is hidden among some bushes on the room indicated. Now get the rose, remembering to hold the glove firmly so that it does not fall. Now head to the Buddha, somersaulting (long jump) into

## PALACE GARDENS

Head for the animal first, crossing the water to gather the Now return.

22

23

24

25

10

21

20

19

18

9

16

17

15

8

7

14

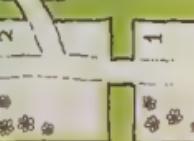
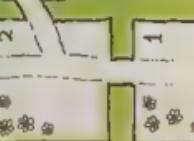
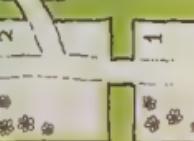
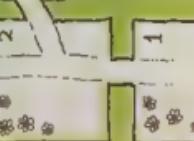
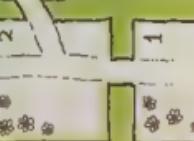
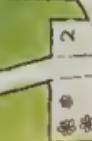
13

5

3

1

## 3 PALACE GARDENS





# THE LAST NINJA

cross the small stream just before you get there, and give him the amulet. Before doing this, however, unsheathe your weapon used to nothing, as you would for the Buddha or fountain normally.

**WATER — W to E: Two long (seven changes), followed by short, medium, long, starting from the bottom of the path right at the edge of the water.**

E to W: Short, long, short, very fast changes around, medium, long. Start just above the hole of water on the path and remember that this is a traffic crossing.

## DUNGEONS

A lot of little ones here, but remember to collect the rope and apple on the way and use the rope to unsheathe the blade. To kill the skeletons use one blow from any weapon — but make sure you do as they are lethal once they start to hit you.

## LOWER PALACE

Collect the apples, and use the key to pass through the door of the single room to enter the palace proper. To pass the stairs, you must be carrying nothing and have no weapon ready [i.e., be holding nothing at all]. Then pass as close as possible to the staircase very slowly, until he throws the sword. You may now come down, and go and collect the Ninja Mask from the sun in the fountain normally.

**UPSTAIRS — U to D: Two long (seven changes), followed by short, medium, long, starting from the bottom of the path right at the edge of the water.**

Collect the bottle of sleeping potion and head for the shopkeeper. Open the door into the shop room by unsheathing the blade on the wall in the hallway room while holding the rope. To pass the dog, hold the rope.

## PALACE + INNER SANCTUM

Open the door into the shop room by unsheathing the blade on the wall in the hallway room while holding the rope. To pass the dog, hold the rope.

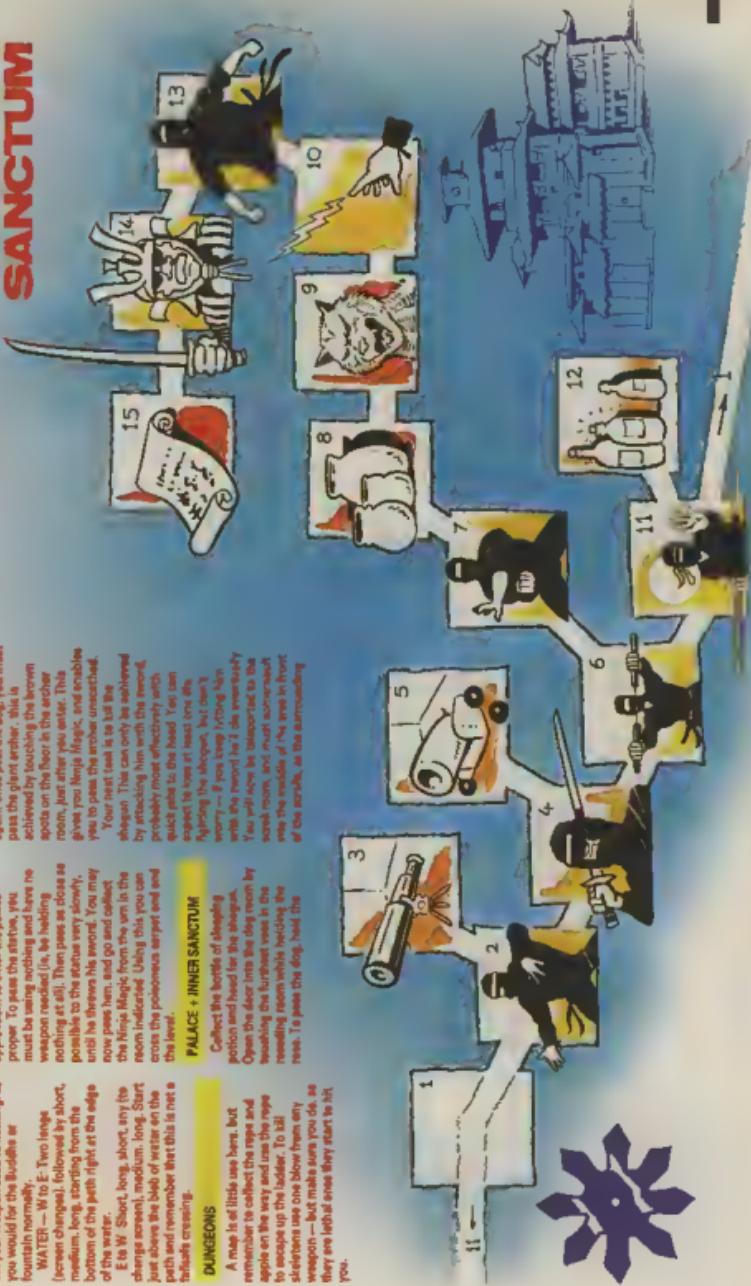
depending upon her no weapons, and fire at him as well if you were sailing the gas bombs. If you miss him, run quickly out of the room and try again. Once past the dog, you must pass the giant archer. This is achieved by passing the arrow room, just after you enter. This gives you Nine Magic, and enables you to pass the archer unscathed.

Your next task is to kill the phantom. This can only be achieved by attacking him with the sword, probably more effectively with quick shots to the head. You can expect to lose at least one life fighting the phantom, but don't worry — if you have either one left when the final battle is over, you will have the opportunity to take more, and much more, killing the residue of the lava in front of the scroll, as the surrounding

strip is fatal to the touch. Now walk forward slightly and pick up the scroll.

David Gilmore

## 6 INNER SANCTUM



# PLAY TO WIN

Well met young hekkers! Fingers at the ready for the latest batch of sizzling pokes. This month our ace cracker Andy Grifo has lined up infinite lives listings for tough shoot 'em ups Eagles and Hedes Nebula, plus unlimited time for Metro Cross and best of all e hekk to speed up Enduro Racer to give you some idea of how it should have been. There's also a pretty useful selection of readers' pokes, too, including Wizball, I Ball and Thrust C16. Keep 'em coming...



**SEND YOUR POKEs  
TIPS + MAPS**  
**TO: PLAY TO WIN**  
**C.U. PRIGRY COURT**  
**30-32 FARRINGDON**  
**LANE EC1R 3AU**

## WIZBALL

Here are some pokes which give Wiz infinite lives.  
10 FORI = 53229T053258  
READA:POKE,  
A C=0+A:NEXT  
20 IFC = 30319THEN30  
25 PRINT"ERROR," END  
30 SYS53229  
40 DATA32,44,247,32,108,245,  
159,208,141,62 50  
DATA44,76,99,3,169,96,141,39,  
107,238,32,208,76,80 0  
The above listing will give infinite lives

## FROST BYTE

Load and reset, then enter —  
POKE4368,165 — for infinite lives  
SYS2825 — to start  
Sean and Adrian Meads  
Basingstoke, Hants

## EAGLES

For infinite lives  
10 REM  
20 FOR A=53216 TO  
53255 READ B:POKE A, 8 NEXT  
30 SYS 53216  
40 DATA 32,44,247,32,108,245

169,76,50 DATA  
141,209,3,169,248,141,210,3  
60 DATA 169,207,141,211,3,76,  
174,2 70 DATA  
169,95,141,7,163,141,52,163  
80 DATA 169,173,141,229,162,  
76,24,8  
*Andy Grifo*  
Wallden, Worsley  
nr Manchester

50 DATA 169,207,141 206,3,32,  
108,245  
60 DATA 169,208,141,205,3,  
169,3,141  
70 DATA 206 3 169 0,141,233,  
2,169  
80 DATA  
141,234,2 76,208,141,144,8,  
76,243  
90 DATA 173,141,116,10,76,0,  
208  
*A. Grifo*

## KRAKOUT

Reset the computer  
POKE 35223,234  
POKE 35224,234  
POKE 35225,234  
POKE 35262,234  
POKE 35263,234  
POKE 35264,234  
SYS 28287

## ENDUR RACER

This hack will give you the option of having a speedier game (how it should have been) or infinite time or both.

```
10 REM
20 SYS 65371
30 FOR A=53203 TO
53255 READ B:POKE A,8:NEXT
40 PRINT CHR$(5)"ENDUR"
" HACK-PACK"
50 PRINT "1 EXTRA SPEED 2"
INFINITE TIME"
60 PRINT "3) ALL ABOVE"
70 INPUT "PLEASE CHOOSE
HERE —":C
80 IF C=1 THEN GOSUB 160
90 IF C=2 THEN GOSUB 170
100 IF C=3 THEN GOSUB
160.GOSUB 170
110 PRINT "HACKS OK (Y/N)"
120 GET K$:IF K$="Y" THEN
150
130 IF K$="N" THEN RUN
140 GOTO 120
150 SYS 53214
160 POKE 53244,0,RETURN
170 POKE 53249,165,RETURN
180 DATA 169,49,141,159,2,
169,234,141
190 DATA 160,2,96,169,211,
141,40,3
200 DATA 169,207,141,41,3,32,
4,247
210 DATA 32 108 245,169,251,
141,233,2
220 DATA 169 207,141,234,2,
76,81,3
230 DATA 169,16,141,118,48,
169,198,141
240 DATA 183,40,76,251,207
A. Grifo,
```

## HADES NEBULA

This hack will give the player infinite lives.  
10 REM ANDY GRIFO
20 FOR A=53196 TO
53255 READ B:POKE A,8:NEXT
30 SYS 53196
40 DATA 32,44,247,169,220,
141,205,3
50 DATA 169,207,141,206,3,32,
108,245
60 DATA 169,208,141,205,3,
169,3,141
70 DATA 206,3,169,243,141,
232,2,169,207
80 DATA 141,234,2,76,208,3,
169,0,141
90 DATA 143,8,169,208,141,
144,8,76,243
100 DATA 207,169,173,141,
224,25,76,16,8
A Grifo

## METRO CROSS

Try this for infinite time  
10 REM 8BIT FIDDLING BY ANDY
GRIFO
20 FOR A=53229 TO
53255 READ B:POKE A, 8 NEXT
30 SYS 53229
40 DATA 32,44,247,32,108,245,
169,0,141,142
50 DATA 8,169,208,141,143,8,
76,16,8,169,96
60 DATA 141,185,52,76,234 3
*Andy Grifo*

**BALL CRAZY**

Just reset your 64 and type SYS 32764 for infinite lives.  
J Temple,  
Cliftonville,  
Kent

**OINK**

Here is a hack type it in then type RUN (RETURN); And press PLAY on the tape deck, you will now have infinite lives on all 3 games.

```
10 REM DINK FIDDLING BY
ANDY GRIFO
20 FOR A=53221 TO
53264:READ B:POKE A,B:NEXT
30 SYS 53221
40 DATA 32,44,247,32,108,245,
169,248
50 DATA 141,245,3,169,207,
141,246,3,76
60 DATA 82,3,169,208,141,56,
5,76,0,4
70 DATA 169,145,141,242,155,
141,246,124
80 DATA 141,159,169,141,203,
68,76,0,54
```

**C16****THRUST**

This is tricky. When the border first starts to flash, hold down run/stop. Then when the Program stops type  
2 END  
RUN3  
The Program will then continue for a few seconds. When it stops

**I BALL**

This is quite a hard game so I have sent in this poke for people with reset switches. It gives infinite lives.

```
First reset and type
POKE 20669, 238
then SYS 18939
P.S. Happy balling! (I mean this
in the cleanest sense)
Roy Fielding (Toy)
Swinton
Manchester
```

**MARIO BROTHERS**

Enter, then run and press space on the datassette recorder, to load with infinite lives  
10 FOR I=53297 TO 53256
READ A,POKE I,A:C=C+A:NEXT:
70 SYS 1024
80 DATA 32,44,247,169,34,141,
62,3,169
90 DATA 48,141,54,3,32,106,
245,169,32
100 DATA 141,222,35,169,169,
141,223,35
110 DATA 169,139,141,224,35,
96,169,0,141
120 DATA 143,8,169,208,141,
144,8,238,32
130 DATA 208,95,169,174,141,
252,74,76,14,8

```
A. Grifo
20 FOR A=35721 TO
35765:READ B:POKE A,B:NEXT
30 FOR A=53248 TO
53255:READ B:POKE A,B:NEXT
40 SYS 3572
50 FOR Z=679 TO 767:POKE
Z,(PEEK(Z+8192)):NEXT
60 FOR Z=828 TO 1192:POKE
Z,(PEEK(Z+8192)):NEXT
70 SYS 1024
80 DATA 32,44,247,169,34,141,
62,3,169
90 DATA 48,141,54,3,32,106,
245,169,32
100 DATA 141,222,35,169,169,
141,223,35
110 DATA 169,139,141,224,35,
96,169,0,141
120 DATA 143,8,169,208,141,
144,8,238,32
130 DATA 208,95,169,174,141,
252,74,76,14,8
```

For infinite lives type

10 REM SHADOW BY ANDY

GRIFO

20 FOR A=35721 TO

35765:READ B:POKE A,B:NEXT

30 FOR A=53248 TO

53255:READ B:POKE A,B:NEXT

40 SYS 3572

50 FOR Z=679 TO 767:POKE

Z,(PEEK(Z+8192)):NEXT

60 FOR Z=828 TO 1192:POKE

Z,(PEEK(Z+8192)):NEXT

70 SYS 1024

80 DATA 32,44,247,169,34,141,

62,3,169

90 DATA 48,141,54,3,32,106,

245,169,32

100 DATA 141,222,35,169,169,

141,223,35

110 DATA 169,139,141,224,35,

96,169,0,141

120 DATA 143,8,169,208,141,

144,8,238,32

130 DATA 208,95,169,174,141,

252,74,76,14,8

A. Grifo

**C64****MAG MAX**

This hack for old Max will give the chap infinite lives N.B. when the game is loading the screen will go BLACK, don't switch off as this is normal.

10 REM MAG MAX BY ANDY

GRIFO

20 FOR A=53229 TO

53260:READ B:POKE A,B:NEXT

30 SYS 53229

40 DATA 32,44,247,32,108,245,

169,0,141,239

50 DATA 3,169,208,141,244,3,

76,167,2,169

60 DATA 60,141,57,3,169,141,

88,3,76,0,8

A. Grifo

**PHEENIX****GUN LAW**

Enter monitor and type  
D715 00  
G700

When the program stops again type

1057 EA EA EA

1053 D9

G0FFD

It all is correct you should have infinite lives and plenty of fuel Try and beat my score of 1065440, level 36

Neil Thomas

Kimberley,

Notts

**TERRA NOVA +4**

Enter monitor just before the game starts, when the border stops flashing  
7940 EA EA EA  
G685C

Enter monitor and type  
3532 60 G3ECA

**SQIJ**

Enter monitor and type  
1929 60  
X  
RUN

**FUTURE KNIGHT**

Start a game and then press HELP key. Then enter monitor twice and type  
2AE6 4C EE 2A  
G2A3F

**C16**

# Results

## LAST NINJA

With a prize as good as a top of the range JVC VCR and a few videos thrown in it's no wonder that the whole C.U. team didn't attempt to enter this comp. (They did Ed.) Well anyway if they did they didn't win, but Martyn Flower from Kent did. He can have the video just as soon as the Ed gives it back — he's been watching his blue films on it at home. The others whose witty compositions weren't quite as sharp as Martyn's will receive a copy of System 3's No. 1 game. Here are those people who have the chance to become the Last Ninja (for free!).

Daniel Green, Redditch, Herts; David Pemberton, Law Moor, Bradford; C. Runney, BFPO 42; Andrew J. Murphy, Wyke, Bradford; Matt Willis, Gloucester; Mark Beardall, Arnold, Nottinghamshire; Chris Poyser, Countessgate, Leicestershire; Leo Lancashire, Clarencefield, Dumfries; Nick Brown, Loxells, Birmingham; Martin Warratt, Cardiff; Barry Le-Tallic, Luton, Beds; David Fisher, Kingstanding, Birmingham; Glyn Jones, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs; William Moesman, De Almear, Netherlands; Andrew Bowles, Kingstone-on-Thames, Surrey; J. P. Jones, Truro, Cornwall; Charles Bann, Sevenoaks, Kent; Alan Low, Mayland, Essex; Steven Bateman, Gloucester, Glos; S. Grice, Chelmsley Wood, Birmingham; Paul Newport, Hanham, Bristol; Mark King, Erit, Kent; Bob Wistany, Wirksworth, Derbyshire; Darren Martin, Sudbury; J. Moore, Anstey, Leicestershire; M. Harradine, Forest Hill; M. Greenway, Tamworth, Staffs; C. Besser, Romford, Essex; Andrew Wollscott, Cromer, Norfolk.



## ROAD RUNNER

Barry Pringle from Middlesex is the lucky person who's going to be soing some serious "gattin' down" on his state of the art skateboard. With that he also gets all the gear and protective padding that all the streetwise dandies are wearing, also a Walkman and a couple of copies of Skatin Rock featuring psycho rockers such as Snicidal Tendencies. And for when Barry's legs are tired from all those "Ollies" he can always loan the copies of Metrocross and Roadrunner he'll also be receiving. We bet Wile E. is just green! But judging from the quality of Barry's wacky entry, we think you'll agree with us that he deserves every penny of his £300 prize. Still for those not quite so fortunate as Barry there's always a good spot of mrmchnr bending, courtesy of U.S. Gold again, the below fifty people can spend hours pleying Roadrunner.

### RUNNERS UP

#### Runners Up



## PROHIBITION

**O.K., D.K., we give up — most of you didn't have any problem with this question. For those few who didn't know, Al Capone was finally arrested for tax evasion. And so it was a very full box of entries into which we plunged our hand. First name out was RICHARD WALKER of Dudley, who carries off the Thompson sub-machine gun so charmingly modelled above by Nick 'Killer' Kelly and a copy of the game. Condolences to runners up MICHAEL SIMPSON of Thornton Heath, Surrey; D. WILSON (Epsom); J. SHARP (Henley, Suffolk); J. BAHNS (Barry, S. Glamorgan) and M. COYNE (Sheffield) — they'll have to content themselves with a copy of the game plus an Infogames sweatshirt.**

## PEDAL POWER

Is it a bird? . . . Is it a plane? . . . No! It's a pint of milk. Well almost in fact it's Matthew Cardy from Colchester whooshing around on his brand new hand-made Dawes Spectra Racing bike, which he won courtesy of Mastertronic and their great chart-topping chaps Milk race.

MATTHEW CARDY,  
48 SOUTH ST.,  
COLCHESTER,  
ESSEX,  
CO2 7BZ.

## C16 PAPERBOY

*It seems as if many of you would like to get your grubby little fingers on a brand new sleek-looking 64C, ones more than Matthew Costello from CORNWALL. Still a number of you will get a copy of Paperboy on the C16 delivered through your door, and hopefully our man won't smash the window. The fortunate ones are: Nikhil Hobbs, (Dorset), K. Burgess (Oldham) David Bowles (Staines), E. Bradberry (Devon) James Whitney (Bisby), Kevin Downie (Dundee), Steven Etteridge (Dagenham), Jason Robb (Birmingham) Matthew Coltau (Surrey), Scott Ryan (Essex), Matthew Hartley (Wakefield), Matthew Drimfield (Pinner), Simon Thorne (Derby), J. Hindley (Warrington), Ian Chambers (Dorset), S. Preston (Chorley), G. Melhurst (Kent), Cllsafé Fawr (Fylde), P. Davies (Barry), R. Lake (Keighley), R. Purvis (St. Saviour), Martin Poll (Northallerton), M. Williams (Sheffield), D. Haberfield (Milton Keynes), M. Sing (London).*

**This is a touching letter from the overwhelmed winner of our F.A. cup compo, Coventry Fan, Kevin Young moved us so much we decided to dedicate this letter to all Spurs Fans:**

*I would like to thank everyone concerned at Commodore User for the two cup final tickets.*

*My brother accompanied me and we both had a wonderful time. It was a such a thrill to be at Wembley that the result did not really matter. However, to see 'Killer' lift the cup and experience the nerve-wracking final minutes of the match will be something I shall remember for the rest of my life.*

*Thank you again for allowing me to be a participant of this momentous occasion.*

*Yours sincerely,*  
*Kevin Young, Caley, Coventry.*



# Results





# REBEL

An action-packed four directional scrolling arcade game. Guide your tank through the heavily guarded compounds of the Agri-dustrial combine, using the giant laser and solar reflectors to blast your way to Freedom!

Produced by Gang of Five

1982



Please make crossed cheques or postal orders payable to Virgin Games Ltd and send to Virgin Games, 2/4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London W11 2DX.

PLEASE DO NOT POST COINS OR MONEY!

Commodore 64/128 (£9.95)  Spectrum 48/128 (£9.95)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Total money enclosed \_\_\_\_\_



# TOMMY'S TIPS

## Ram man

I own a C16 computer and, at the moment, I am considering purchasing a 64K RAM pak. I am writing to you in the hope that you could set me right on a few things. Firstly, if I do purchase a 64K RAM pak, will I be able to play games, originally written for the Plus/4 (for example ACT and Mercenary)? Also will I be able to use most (or all) of the utilities written for the Plus/4? R.J Davies, Swanscombe.

The only differences between the Plus/4 and the C16 are the built-in software, the User-port (the C16 doesn't have one) and the amount of free RAM memory. The majority of programs that will only run on the Plus/4 use the extra memory, so by adding an extra 48K RAM to the C16 you will be able to run all those programs.

The only programs or utilities that won't run are those that access the User-port or somehow interface with the built-in software of the Plus/4. I imagine these are a extremely rare.

Do note that, like the majority of 8-bit computers, the C16 can only address 64kbytes in total, so there is little point in adding an extra 64K if you can only actually use 48K of it. However, if the add-on gives you the ability to separate the RAM into four 16K 'pages', of which only three can be in memory at the same time, then this is one way of getting round the limitation of total memory size.

## Interpolation

As a 64 user, I am interested in writing my own games, and have built up a collection of commonly used subroutines on my data-disk. I'd like to know (if possible) if there is any way of

interpolating the subroutines into my program without having to type them in.

P.C.Kuras,  
New South Wales  
Australia

It just so happens that there is a program available which is custom made for just this purpose. It is called BUNKER-64, which stands for BASIC LINKER and enables you to write your subroutines once only and then combine them in any combination into a single BASIC program. The program should be available from dealers and costs £29.95, but in the event of difficulty, contact the originator, INDEV, 24 Denecon Road, Reigate, Surrey, CRH 0PN, England (tel. 07372 22755).

I have personally reviewed this product and can definitely recommend it for anyone who regularly writes their own programs using common subroutines. All you do is to GOSUB [Sub-routine Name] in the main program. When the program is linked, it loads the named routines from disk automatically, renames the code lines, reports any errors or inconsistencies and leaves you with a complete runnable program which can then be saved for future use.

## Help, Help

I have a C128, but I'm working on a word processor for the 64 and I have very nearly completed it. I want to include a help screen, but, I can't work out how I want to do it. All I want to do is to be able to press F8 and up pops the help screen, anywhere any time during the program. Can you please help me.

David Thornton,  
Dundee

I assume from the fact that you are tackling something like a word-processor program that you are well acquainted with machine code. The

easiest method is to direct the IRQ interrupt vector to a routine that checks for the F8 key being pressed. If you already have a routine called by the IRQ interrupt then amend it to check for this key as well. When found, call a machine code routine that does the following:

1. Save the current text from the designated area of the screen [the window] into a 'holding area' of memory [cassette buffer].
2. Draws a box around the area where the 'HELP' text will be displayed [use LDGs if necessary].

3. Prints the 'HELP' text inside the window [the text can be pre-stored in memory and just transferred to the screen].

4. Checks for a RETURN [or other 'continue' key] to indicate the user has finished with the HELP screen.

5. Recovers the original text and displays it back on the screen [this will automatically overwrite the HELP 'window'].

This method means that you can also change the colour of the HELP text [in which case you must also save and recover the colour RAM as well as the screen RAM] and can make the window as large or small as you want. It doesn't matter where you are in the program since you will always restore the screen to exactly the same condition as when you called the HELP routine. If you wish to use multiple help screens then you can either use the same method each time to give a series of different windows, or else just replace the text inside the single window with a different page of text [the latter method saves a lot of time and memory].

## Miscellany

I have just bought a CBM 128 and I have some queries about machine code: 1. Does resetting clear machine code? 2. Can you reset the 64 machine code into 128 monitor? 3. Can you put 128 Basic into machine code? 4. How can you make a

program completely 'hack proof'? 5. Are there any good books on machine code?

N.C.Jones,  
Crasby,  
Liverpool

Resetting using either a warm-start SYS call or the red button does not change machine code; only the BASIC pointers are reset. Because there is no way to go from the 64 mode back into the 128 mode, and also because the memory maps are different, there is no way to get 64 machine code into the 128's monitor within the machine. That doesn't mean that you cannot use the monitor to create a machine code program which will run on the 64 (assuming you then reload it into the correct address in the 64 mode), but once the code is in the RAM in 64 mode you are stuck.

If you want to turn 128 BASIC into machine code [or nearly so] then you will need to use a BASIC compiler. The PET SPEED compiler is available in two versions, one for the 64 BASIC and one for 128 BASIC, price £19.95 and £44.95 respectively. You can get it from Systems Software, Tel. 0865 54195.

There is no way to make a program absolutely proof against hackers, the software houses have been trying for years. Some of the simpler ways are to double things like the STOP keys etc. POKE 808,100 will disable STOP as well as RUN/STOP/RESTORE and POKE 808,110 will reset these to normal again, but this is easily defeated by anyone with a 'freeze' cartridge.

Finally, I can definitely recommend the Commodore 128 Assembly Language Programming book by Mark Andrews, published by SAMs. You can get a copy through Pitman Publishing in this country, cost around £13.00. With 380 pages including a good index, it covers most aspects of the 128 and includes many useful routines.

## Discovery

I am considering buying a disk drive for my 128, however I am not familiar with the disk drives, for my computer. Could you therefore tell me the drives on offer, and your view on the best deal.

Paul Taylor,  
Chesterfield

There are only two disk drives specifically for the 128: the 1570 and the 1571. The 1570 is a single-sided drive, similar in both size and capacity to the 1541. The 1571 is a double-sided drive, of much slimmer profile and



From all four corners of the universe they brought their most fiendish problems for Tommy to solve.

giving twice the storage capacity. Both drives give considerable speed increases over using a 1541 drive with the 128. Prices are around £390 for the 1570 and £250 for the £1571. At first glance the 1571 might seem the better buy, but several people have reported problems with loss of data on the second side of the disk. ICPUG [Independent Commodore Products User Group] are particularly concerned about this bug since it effectively renders the 1571 useless as a reliable double sided drive. My personal recommendation would be to go for the 1570 drive, although the 1571 functions perfectly as a single sided drive and ICPUG have published the conditions under which the corruption of the second side occurs. Provided you avoid these conditions you can use it as a double sided drive quite happily. Certainly the 1571 seems to be the one of the dealers is pushing.

## Print and chips

I wonder if you could help me with this problem. I own a Commodore 64, and I do a lot

of word processing my only problem is that my printer lets me down. I have a Commodore MPS 803 which runs off the Tascowd 64 word processor but I dislike not having decenders. I've heard that you can get a special chip that fits in your printer, it's called the Printer IV chip and it's made by Datel Electronics. I've seen it advertised to work on the MPS 801 but would it work on the MPS 803?

C M Jones,  
Scarborough  
N. Yorks

As far as I know, the Datel Electronics ROM chip PRINTER IV will only work with the MPS 801, not the 803. However, there is a WP package that will allow you to use the full graphics and text set of your printer and gives you lower case descenders as well. It is called PRINTER CONTROL, but there is a special version called MPS CONTROL specifically for the 801 and 803 and gives descenders, form and skip commands and underline. It costs £30 for the disk version (£25 for tape) and is available from MacGowan Consultants, Tel 0400 72085

on the User Port. Connecting line 3 (top row) to line 1 will give the same result as the one you were trying to get on the serial port and if you have a User Port connector you could wire a small push switch (make while pressed type) to these lines as a semi-permanent reset facility.

## Sprite

I have got a 64. Please can you answer two questions I have. The first question is how big can one sprite be? And the second one is how do you separate the data from one sprite from another sprite's data?

Alex Hocking,  
Flamstead,  
Herts

Sprites are defined as a fixed size of 24 bits wide by 21 bits deep, giving a total (at 8 bits per byte) of 63 bytes. They can then be expanded on screen to give a maximum of 48 bits wide by 42 bits deep (a doubled in both x and y directions). Since the size of the sprites are fixed in memory, they start at 64 byte intervals (the 64th byte is used as a 'pitch' holder). By the system, 64 is also a direct power of 2, making memory addressing easier. The sprite definitions can be contiguous in memory, so that 8 sprites would take up a total of 512 bytes of RAM.

The Vic II chip has to be told where the sprites are by using the sprite pointers, located in the last 8 bytes of the screen memory map (eg 2040 — 2047 on power up). These contain the address of the sprite definitions as a multiple of 64 byte blocks from the start of the 16K block of RAM that contains the screen RAM. For example, if Sprite 0 starts at 2040 then the value in the sprite pointer (2040) is 192 (192 \* 64 = 12288) and the value in the pointer (2041) for Sprite 1 is 193, with the data for Sprite 1 starting at 12352 and so on.

The limitation of storing sprite data in memory is that it MUST be in the same 16K block of RAM as the screen, this being a limitation of the Vic II video chip. Therefore, if you move the screen to another part of memory, then you must move the sprite data as well. If you are really having difficulty then I suggest buying either Ray West's book 'Programming the Commodore 64 or the CRIM 64 Programmer's Reference Guide, both of which cover the definition of sprites in detail.

**TOMMY'S TIPS**

**SELL OUT**

# COMMODORE

**USER**

**SELL OUT**

TO ADVERTISE IN SELL-OUT CALL SIAN JONES ON 01 251 6222



### PROFESSIONAL COMMODORE REPAIRS

Vic 20 or 4+6

C64 or +4

1540/1541

640/1280 20 peu's

C128

Prices full inclusive of parts labour, insured return postage and VAT.

- Faulty, redundant computers bought for cash
- Av 24 hour turnaround from delivery
- Over 10 years computer repair experience
- Do it yourself components at low cost
- Trade and educational discounts available
- Electronic & acoustic engineers
- Advanced diagnostic equipment for hidden faults

Send cheque/P.O. together with description of fault to  
**THE REPAIR MAN ORGANISATION**  
4, Pearcy Road, Bedford, MK42 9LY

### CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36
37	38	39
40		

Lineage — 20p per word to promote individuals — 20 words min  
40 words maximum — 30p per word to promote organisations or trade publications.  
40 words maximum — 50p for G.C. line 01 251 6222.

Semi-classified and semi-display advertising is one-adviceable  
When paying for advertisements please add on 15% for VAT

#### WARNING

It is illegal to print names or copies of computer games, discs or software that can be sold legally through other outlets. Software, gameware, game discs, tapes, disks, or cartridges bought from shops or by mail-order from software houses, Commodore User will press for the information given above. Any illegal copying or licensing these titles will result in that user being liable for prosecution under the relevant laws of the Republic of Ireland, Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

All classified ads are subject to space availability.

#### READ THIS CAPITAL

Please enclose cheque/P.O. for £... made payable to **Commodore User**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Total number of words:

Post to: AD. DEPT. COMMODORE USER, 36-38 FARRINGDON LANE, EC1R 3AU.

Heard the Buzz?... See Comm. User, July issue

At last, the scintillating computer game for

### SPEEDWAY FANS

### 'League Cup Knockout'

for the Comm. 64/128

\* 12 teams to choose from, with all current riders.

\* Riders points, averages, results + Coloured moving graphics

Please state team you support (British Lge or National Lge)



Chqns/Posls/ Orders to:

### ET SOFTWARE

84 Montrose Avenue,  
Lillington, Lasmington Spa,  
Warrickshire CV32 7DZ

Please add extra £5 for overseas postage

TAPE VERSION £5.50

DISC VERSION £6.50

### FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT

#### BIRMINGHAM COMPUTER REPAIRS

A.S.M. Computer Specialists will be in Birmingham from July. We specialize in repairs to COMMODORE and BBC Micro. We also specialize in repairs to LAN, IBM PC & PC-Compat and a wide range of peripherals.

Established from 1982:  
- experienced technicians  
- for further details call Sarah on:

(0827) 896298  
Mon-Fri 9am-6pm Sat-Sun 12-3pm

#### COMMODORE CHIPS FOR SALE

6502 £13.00  
6500 RD £13.00  
6512 EP £13.00

Price is £8.50 VAT  
24 Hrs Electronics International Ltd  
24 Pottery Lane, Kincraig, Milton Keynes  
MK11 3AS Tel: 0908 564723

27 Westmead Road, ENFIELD, Middlesex, EN3 8PL.

For a £1.00 stamp send to:

27 Westmead Road, ENFIELD, Middlesex, EN3 8PL.

### TAPE BACK-UP BOARDS FOR CBM-64/128 VIC-20

The MR. BACK UP 8080 uses a second CBM tape cassette deck to make a copy of a program as you load the original. Very easy to use £8.95 inc P.P.

NEW IMPROVED MR. 2 BACK UP BOARD now with built-in speaker. You can hear the disk being reformatting the second deck as it copies your original program. This board works in two different ways. Switched to "NORMAL" it operates as a Mr. 1. Switched to "GENERATE" 8.411 2.08 boards can use our GENERATE CBM software to regenerate a copy of a program on the second deck as it loads from the first. This method can produce a better quality copy than the old method of using a tape deck. Price £14.00 inc P.P. Post your Mr. 1 to: 212 208 Inc. 8.411 inc P.P.

AZIMUTH HEAD ALIGNMENT TAPE IN INTERCEPTOR for 64. Use this test tape with your 64. It is about the head of your decks fit it inside your original program. This board works in two different ways. Switched to "NORMAL" it operates as a Mr. 1. Switched to "GENERATE" 8.411 2.08 boards can use our GENERATE CBM software to regenerate a copy of a program on the second deck as it loads from the first. This method can produce a better quality copy than the old method of using a tape deck. Price £14.00 inc P.P. Post your Mr. 1 to: 212 208 Inc. 8.411 inc P.P.

NOW SWITCHIT SET BOARD. Resete ALL programs that are standard reset switch can I. A socket for an 8K eprom is also included. Post instructions supplied. £8.00 inc P.P.

All products guaranteed for 12 months

Send your cheque/P.O. £1 stamp for details to:

TURBOTRONIC 46 High Street, Peterborough, PE1 1AF, West Yorkshire, HX1 3UG

Overseas customers inside Europe add 50p, outside Europe add £1.50

# SELL-OUT SELL-OUT SELL-OUT SELL-OUT

**C64 Owner** wants disk drive must be in good condition \$130 max. Please ring. Shop's Stratford 553556 daytime or evening.

**CBM 128**, 1541 Drive MPS 801 printer, disk cassette double board, \$200 games, quicksilver turbo, 20 blank cassettes and cabinet worth \$700 sell \$400. Phone 0622 53762

**For Sale**, C128 C2N datasette 1541 disk drive DPS 1101 datashuttle printer joystick etc. in exchange for Ferguson videostar VHS recorder Tel 051 339-7597

**Tres C64s**, three dataserdes, three joysticks \$1000 worth of original software \$500 write to 39 Fleethead Birchgreen, St Edmundsbury, Lancs WN8 5QU

**Commodore software** for hire, competitive prices extensive catalogue more details available from M Ryd 1589 Stratford Road Hall Green, Birmingham B28 9JA

**Wanted CBM 64** with drive and games joystick etc. in exchange for Ferguson VideoStar VHS recorder Tel 051 339-7597

**VIC Users** wanted to swap game and computer disk. Write or call programmers add. company & location. Any business software underneath. Enclose SAE for VIC write to 10 Roman Camp, Cambrai, W Lothian, Scotland

**CBM 64** games for sale, of originals, 80 top games from past 2 years \$250 or h.c. will split if necessary Tel Leeds 526442 After 6pm call for Steve

**Original "Computer" software** For plus/4 and C 16 send SAE for price list J K Enterprises, 185 Waller Avenue, Luton, Beds LU4 9TS

**For sale**, C64 computer with C2N cassette, two joysticks, Nicad mouse, carrier cases for computer and games and over \$450.00 worth of games. All for \$400.00. Phone Alexander N Codmounoriday to today only tel no 21-663-0328 Ring 1803-273-149 after 5pm.

**C64** for sale, disk drive, printer, tape deck, books & magazines, cartridges, music maker, lightpen, mouse, over \$100 software, worth over \$850 will sell for just \$450 Ring 01202 273-149 after 5pm.

**C64** Reset switch \$1.66, C64c version \$3.99, Aerial splitter \$1.98. Send to Microfied, 37 Bramley Road, St Annes, Lancashire, PR8 7PQ.

**C128D** Cassette recorder utility disk + cartridge Action Replay 3 + enhancement disk, games + drawing software FM sound expander joysticks and 50 blank disks, all boxed. Phone (0276) 29309

**CBM64** games for sale, of originals 80 top games from past 2 years \$250 or.h.c. will split if necessary Tel Leeds 526442 after 6pm, ask for Steve

**Wanted CBM64** with drive and games, joystick etc. in exchange for Ferguson videoStar VHS recorder Tel 051 339-7597

**Commodore software** for hire, competitive prices extensive catalogue More details available from M Ryd 1589 Stratford Road, Hall Green, Birmingham B28 9JA

**Tres C64s**, three dataserdes, three joysticks, \$1000 worth of original software \$500 Write to 39 Fleethead Birch Green, St Edmundsbury, Lancs WN8 5QU

**For sale**, C128 C2N datasette 1541 - DPS Drive DPS 1101 Datashuttle printer joystick, disk cartridge, over \$200 software. Only \$600 for quick sale Phone (0522) 730421 ext 430

**CBM128** 1541 Drive MPS 801 printer, disk cassette, double board \$200 games, Quicksilver Turbo, 20 blank cassettes and cabinet. Worth \$700 sell \$400. Phone 0622 53760

**C64 owner** wants disk drive, must be in good condition, \$130 max. Please ring. Shop's Stratford 553556 daytime or evening.

**Swedish CBM64** owner wants to swap new stuff. Only on disk. All letters answered. Write soon to Christian Olson, Pl. 1138 5-430 41, Kalvafors, Sweden

**C64 user** wants to swap games. New only. Send discs or write to Jon Grönstrand, Stenlen 24, 4029 Stavanger, Norway

**C 64 Owner** wants penplotter to swap software, over 100 titles, all letters answered, send latest list to Zulfikar Mehdil, 24 Kheyrbani-Tanzerim phase 5, D.H.A., Korakch 48, Pakistan, on disk only

**Original Computer Software** for Plus/4 and C 16, send SAE for price list J K Enterprises, 185 Waller Avenue, Luton, Beds LU4 9TS.

**C64** Owner wants to swap programs and files from people all over the world. Tape and disk. Don't hesitate to write to Andre Lotia, 24 Nevile Road, Westville 3630, South Africa. Phone 032731 866423

**MPS603** Printer for sale, free! 100m roll of paper included, friction feed; only \$99.00. Ring Andrew on 01-904 6174 after 4pm

**C14/+ 4 Owners**, At least Future Games presents Future Five Adventures. Pre-test adventures for only \$5.95 each. All adventures are turbo loaders. Send copy/cheque/PO to Future Games, 47 Ravelock Close, Yarwood, Birmingham B34 7QH

**New 64** or 1541 disk drive owner. Write to Peter Young 17 Albert Street Ambleside Northumbria NE68 0UX, for special software offers.

**For Sale**, CBM64 C2N cassette unit 100+ of disked software, manual, test guide for \$200 and contact Rio on 01-9400338 between 5 and 8pm, Amiga

**Amiga Swap**, Has new stuff, send for latest list, contact Neil Botteman 56 Gorsefield Sutton Park Hull Humbershire HU7 4AT England.

**Amiga Owner** Wants to swap software with people all over the world. Please send list of swaps disks with new software to: Fernando Martinez, C/Gral Godoy, 43 Baja traza 38605 S/C de Teniente, Canary Islands (Spain)

**For Sale**, CBM 128/64 Compendium 1541 c drive MPS 801 printer, joysticks, mouse, light pen, new cartridges, \$600 of disk software, everything about seven months old, excellent condition, \$650 onto the lot. Phone Paul, 0256-681 643. Reason for sale: upgrading to Amiga

## AD INDEX

Activision.....	26	Microprose .....	21,41,51
Amivie.....	112	Microsnips.....	65
Anco.....	112	Midcomm.....	64
Ariolasoft.....	36	Music by Mail .....	37
Commodore.....	22/23	Mydisk.....	16
Datel.....	90/91,92/93	Ocean.....	46/47,OBC
Dimension.....	4	Peartree.....	70
Dossoft.....	104	Robtek.....	105/107
Dr Soft.....	65	Selec.....	104
Elite.....	IFC	Softlink.....	65
Evesham.....	68/69, 94	Software Project .....	48
Firebird.....	9	Stem.....	105
First Choice.....	112	Strategic Plus .....	64
G-Ten.....	104	Trilogic.....	60
Gremlin.....	45	Trojan.....	107
Imagine.....	28/29	Turbosoft.....	112
Logic Sales.....	107	US Gold .....	34/35,5472
Martech.....	57	.....	94,106,115
Megasave .....	64	Virgin .....	106

# GET THE BIG ONE !!

THE BIGGEST GAMES PACK EVER

SUPER  
VALUE  
PACK

**75**

NEW ORIGINAL  
PROGRAMS FOR  
THE COMMODORE  
64 OR 128

ONLY  
**£9.95**



THE BIG ONE CONTAINS...	
PUZZLES	SPACE ARTICLE POSITION
DATA OF KING DAVID	PICTURES
CROSS	CHARACTERS
SCENES	PICTURES
BENKINS	SPYING FROG
PIZZA	SHUFFLE
TROLLS	LAST ACTIVE
TEASER MOST	THE GREEK
CLAW BOXER	ASTRO PACIFIC
MONSTER MARCHET	GOONIE BOOGIE
PIZZA SHOOTIN	RELAXATION
BOOMING	DOCTOR ADAM
DR. HUNTER	GOONIE DAY
MONSTER MARCHET	GOONIE DAY
SPACE ROCK	BAKERS CAP
2 IN 1	MONSTER
WEAR OB	REIN KIT
OUTLINE	HASTHORPE
PIZZA SHOOTIN	MONSTER
MEAT GRINDER	DEATH PLACE
PIZZA	DEFINITIVES
PIZZA PUZZLE	PIZZA PUZZLE

SOFT MASTERS LTD.

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR VIC 20 & C16/+4  
MINI COMPENDIUM 20 GAME PACK £6.95

VIC 20

C16/+4	
CHOCOLATE	WIN
SHUFFLE	RELAX
DRAGON	PIZZA PUZZLE
GEES	PORTUGAL
PIZZA	PIZZA PUZZLE
MONSTER MARCHET	PIZZA PUZZLE
OUTLINE	PIZZA PUZZLE
PIZZA SHOOTIN	PIZZA PUZZLE
MEAT GRINDER	PIZZA PUZZLE
PIZZA	PIZZA PUZZLE
PIZZA PUZZLE	PIZZA PUZZLE

PLEASE SEND ME THE APPROPRIATE BOX Please allow 21 days for delivery  
75 CARDS FOR COMMODORE 64 OR 128 £19.95 each Inc. Post  
10 CARDS FOR VIC 20 (24 GAMES FOR C16/+4) £6.95 each post  
I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE FOR £\_\_\_\_\_ NAME PAYABLE TO AMIGA SOFTWARE LTD.  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

E.R. 25 CARDS, CLOUGH TOWER, 15A WEST GREEN, WINDSOR, LONDON W15 3DZ.  
B.R.F. IRELAND 75 CARDS, 84 PINECREST AVENUE, FINGAL, DUBLIN 11.

## AMIGA PROGRAMS

If you have written programs for the AMIGA or ST, we would like to hear from you. Ability to write in C or machine code essential. C8M 64/128 games programmers with a good track record of published programmes, who wish to write for the Amigo should send samples of 64/128 programmes. Outright or royalty payment for finished programs, excellent terms of payment, world wide distribution guaranteed.

Write to and send samples for evaluation to:

Koren Graham  
Anco Software Ltd.,  
35 West Hill, Dartford  
Kent DA1 2EL  
(0322) 92513-92518

## TURBOSOFT SUPERKLONE

For tape backup on Commodore 64/128, Vic, Pet home computers

Full instructions supplied.

No software required.

100% safe to use, 100% successful.

All you need to use **Superklone** is your computer and access to 2 C2N datacasettes. **Superklone** will copy any tape program that will load into your Commodore. In many cases the copy may be of better quality than the original.

\*\*\*\*\*  
WARNING  
It is an offence to copy copyright protected software for gifts or resale

\*\*\*\*\*  
STILL ONLY

**£8.95**

To receive these products cross your cheque or P.O. make it payable to Turbosoft and send off today to

**TURBOSOFT**  
27 SKIPTON ROAD, BARNOLDSDWICK, COLNE,  
LANCS BB8 5EF

end don't forget to include your name and address

## First Choice Software

1a Pier Road, Erith, Kent. (0322) 330837

### AMIGA GAMES

Game	Type	Comm. 64	Amiga	Link
World	-	1.50 (1) 14	Gold of Troy	20.00
Re-Encoder	-	7.00	Aquaria Trilogy	20.00
Championship West	-	7.00	Aliens II	20.00
Mercenaries	-	7.00 (12.00)	Space Story	17.25
Zyklus	-	7.00	Barleycorn	20.00
Sea Wolf	-	2.00	Championship Football	20.00
Thug Busters Back	-	1.00	Halcyone's Polar	11.00
Reactor Trilogy	-	1.00 (12.00)	Reverence	20.00
Reactor the Warlock	-	1.00 (12.00)	Leather Goddesses of Phobos	20.00
Lizard and Hatchy	-	7.00	Halcyone's Guide to Galaxy	20.00
Overdrive	-	7.00	Hackers	20.00
Army Men	-	7.00 (12.00)	Madagascar	20.00
Aquaria Trilogy	-	1.00	Medieval Mercs	20.00
Worldsplay	-	1.00	Lostland	20.00
Odyberg	-	1.00 (12.00)	Land of Gold vol. 2	4.00
Road Runner	-	7.00	Balance of Power	20.00
Dead Ringer	-	7.00		
Alien Womadonna Mantra	-	7.00		

### C64 &

Game	Type	C64	Commodore 64	Link
Pokeychey	-	1.00	Cooper	10.00 (11.00)
Society Disc	-	0.50	Starship	10.00
Prince Knight	-	0.50	Super Mario 2	7.00 (12.50)
Alien Womadonna Mantra	-	5.00	FBI-Siege Siege	7.00 (11.00)
He Pak	-	7.00	Solo Puglie	7.00 (11.00)
Five Star Games	-	7.00	Spacetime	7.00 (12.00)
Five Star Games II	-	7.00	Area 51	1.00
Space Invaders	-	0.50	Space Invaders	7.00 (12.00)
Evilution Game Open	-	7.00	Tomorrows	7.00 (12.00)
Acc C64	-	0.50	Acropolis	7.00 (12.00)
Acc (+4 only)	-	0.50	Alien	7.00 (12.00)
Plagueoid	-	0.50	Hal City Zoo	7.00 (12.00)
Space Devils	-	0.50	My Alley Area	7.00 (12.00)
Demolition	-	0.50	Silent Service	7.00 (12.00)
International Karate	-	0.50	Kennedy Approach	7.00 (12.00)

Send S.A.E. for full catalogues (please state which machine.) Orders under £10.00 please add 50p P&P. Cheques and postal orders made payable to:

FIRST CHOICE SOFTWARE

# NEXT



## C.U. FLIPS!

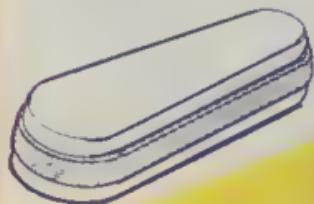
The great pinball revival is about to rock gamesville. Whilst coin-ops have been stealing all the headlines in recent years a dedicated bunch of pin ball enthusiasts have been determined to keep their hobby alive and kicking. We trace pinball from the ancient Greeks to the latest all singing all dancing Ballys and Williams, meet the real life pinball Wizards, and tell you where you can pick up a second hand machine for around a £100.

• Charles Bronson shows up in Gremlin's Death Wish 3 — we have the story.

• Amiga arcades games are starting to arrive — the word is that Gauntlet is identical to the original. Buzz investigates.

• It's Personal Computer World Show time again. We tell you whose going, what their showing, and what we will be doing en our stand to entertain you at the show.

All this plus all your favourite regulars. On sale August 26th. £1.



# MONTH

## DIARY OF A SPROCKET MAN

By Randy Claypluke

### Monday

Got up and watched breakfast TV whilst I had my cornflakes. There was an annoying buzz coming from the set so I crept over to it and took off the back to adjust speaker.

Unfortunately I knocked the bowl off the top of the telly and it fell on the exposed wiring and electrocuted me. I'll have to fix it later. Instead I wired up my monitor to receive Anne Diamond. I'll start my new game tomorrow.

### Tuesday

Made an early start on the game. It's going to be a real blockbuster. State of the art graphics, sonics, 4D parallax scrolling, 650 screens of increasing difficulty. Phoned the software house and they said forget it, could I program their new mega TV licence The Antique Roadshow. Fell into a fit of depression, so I went up to my room and wrote a four way scrolling routine. Felt better.

### Wednesday

Began work on Antique Roadshow, but got sidetracked when my RS232 interface started playing up. I decided it was time I made my own. So I ripped out a load of flex I found hanging out the back of my record player and constructed my own. Software house rang up asking for a demo. Cut out picture from book photocopied it and sent it off saying it was the loading screen. I must start the game tomorrow.

### Thursday

Had a race with my mate Tony to see who could get e message up on Prestel first. No work on game.

### Friday

My disk drive's pecked up so I took the back off. There was a hamster on a treadwheel. No wonder Commodore don't want you messing around with their hardware. The game will have to wait till Saturday.

### Saturday

I'm having dreadful problems with my power pack, so I've decided to go solar. I made a reflector out of silver milk bottle tops to receive rays from the sun, these are then turned into energy through an AC/DC proximator which converts light into electricity and stores it in some old Ever Ready batteries which I found in the cellar. I got it all wired up and switched the disk drive on. I fried the hamster completely. Still no work on game.

### Sunday

My girlfriend Sharon came round while I was fiddling with my interrupts. She said her Mum was having a barbecue and I had to cook the sausages. I'll start the game next week.

**G**ood morrow and well met my friends. Sit ye down and we'll quaff a few cups of ale whilst I tell ye the terrible tales of the last month. All before I head for my boat and sail the seven seas for a holiday...

• Who better to begin with than our old friend **Mark Cale** the new extremely rich impresario of **System 3**. Such is the success of **The Last Whinge** that **Mark** has disposed of his old Ford Prefect and secured the services of a (secondhand) Ferrari Mondial. With punters forming queues round the block for the game he decided to celebrate his success by setting alight his garden.

Strange but true. In the wild world of software anything goes... **Mark** decided he would clear out his back garden one morning and assembled a fair-sized pile of rubbish. The best way to dispose of it he thought, would be to burn it. However to his dismay the rubbish smouldered smokily because it was so damp. Not one to let a problem like that put him off **Mark** raced out to the car and grabbed a petrol can. A quick splash and the fire was raging fiercely — but so was **Mark's** arm. **Ow! Ow!** He yelled 'Tim on fire' and he lobbed the can away in agony. The can fell a few feet away and started to spill its contents towards the fire. **Woof! Up**

went the can! **Woof! Up** went two fences! **Woof! Up** went the geraniums! Eventually the fire brigade had to be called to sort the whole thing out. That's why the last **Whinge** is the hottest game in the charts...

• Whilst **Smokin' Mark** acquires a **Ferrari US Gold** boss **Geoff Brown** disposes of one. Out goes the shiny red Testarossa and in comes the more sedate **Porsche 911 Turbo**. Thus as **Geoff** prepares **Ferrari game Out Run** for its Christmas launch.

• On the subject of fast cars, how about one that's not so fast. **Mastertronic** proudly announced their participation in the **Le Mans** 24 hour car race as sponsors. What they omitted to mention was that their car failed to qualify...

• I'm nipping off for me holidays to do some further investigation into the European software scene, taking me around the beaches, bars and restaurants of France. So as not to leave you feeling shortchanged this month I've decided that no longer will we be out of step with other mags who give you an insight into the minds and lives of software programmers.

We're proud to bring you an utterly exclusive diary report from **Randy Claypluke** about his new mega game, thus giving a rare insight into a week in his life... Meanwhile **Tom Green's** cartoon will be back next month...



TWO NEW SPORTS SIMULATIONS  
FROM Epyx

STREET SPORTS BASEBALL  
The pitcher winds, throws... could it be a long fly ball?... long... right-hand... the crack of the木质... It's home run time! It's home run time! With rocks even squashed under your feet, you can experience the thrills of baseball - each with their very own personality and techniques. Throw, pitch, catch, field, run, steal, bunt... With the right combination of skill and strategy, you can be the champion. With Old Or New combinations, you choose. You'll pick the place, the team, the position, the strategy and then, you'll be the one who did it all. It won't be easy, but it's right up your street.

CBM64/128

£14.99 disk

£9.99 cassette £14.99 disk



# It's Tough On the Streets

SOME OF THE MOST THRILLING AND ACTION PACKED BASKETBALL AND BASEBALL GAMES TAKE PLACE ON AMERICA'S STREET CORNERS AND NEIGHBOURHOOD BACK LOTS. HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO JOIN IN AND MAKE YOUR TEAM THE CHAMPIONS!

## STREET SPORT BASKETBALL

"You'd often happen in dray stops, walking late, occasionally over the schools down the neighbourhood. There'd be a few houses and some back alleys. Town papers and phone off. There's a shop where they sell beer and if you were sitting at all feet and backrests. Pour a coke and if you were sitting in the corner, take a cigarette. A tip in the pocket, like a business-like whitewash!



CBM64/128

£9.99 cassette £14.99 disk  
Coming Soon



Epyx

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 373 Holland Way, Hillfield, Birmingham B4 7AX, Tel: (021) 336 2300

# HELL ON HIGHWAY

HELL ON HIGHWAY  
ARMoured ARCADE ACTION  
1985 8.95 8.95  
ELECTRONIC AMSTRAD  
SPECTRUM COMMODORE



**ocean**

Ocean Software 4 Central Street Manchester M2 5NS  
Telephone 061 832 6633 Telex 669977 Oceans G



**SNK**

Shin Nihon Kikaku Corp.

© 1985 SNK ELECTRONICS CORP